CLARION 5

Master Index

COPYRIGHT 1998 by TopSpeed Corporation
All rights reserved.

This publication is protected by copyright and all rights are reserved by TopSpeed Corporation. It may not, in whole or part, be copied, photocopied, reproduced, translated, or reduced to any electronic medium or machine-readable form without prior consent, in writing, from TopSpeed Corporation.

This publication supports Clarion 5. It is possible that it may contain technical or typographical errors. TopSpeed Corporation provides this publication "as is," without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied.

TopSpeed Corporation
150 East Sample Road
Pompano Beach, Florida 33064
(954) 785-4555

Trademark Acknowledgements:
TopSpeed® is a registered trademark of TopSpeed Corporation.
Clarion 5™ is a trademark of TopSpeed Corporation.
All other products and company names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Printed in the United States of America (0998)

Master Index of All Books

Legend:		
	GS	Getting Started
	LC	Learning Clarion
	LR	Language Reference
	AH	Application Handbook
	UG	User's Guide
	PG	Programmer's Guide
	RW	ReportWriter
	ET	Enterprise Tools

Symbols 4
A 20
B 32
C 43
D 61
E 77
F 89
G 102
H 106
I 109
J 116
K 117
L 120
M 127
N 135
O 139
P 146
Q 172
R 173
S 188
T 207
U 218
V 222
W 226
X 232
Y 232
Z 233

Symbols

‘ ‘ (single quotes) LR-51
, (comma) LR-51
“ (double quote) LR-51
! PG-190, PG-191, PG-206
! (exclamation) LR-51
! introduces a comment LR-835
!, PopupClass.AddItemMimic AH-595
!!> PG-175, PG-180, PG-207, PG-405
!= UG-478
..... PG-223, PG-364
(pound sign) LR-51
#! **PG-483**
#< **PG-483**
#? PG-475, PG-476, **PG-477**, PG-530, PG-534, PG-535, PG-536
#ABORT **PG-473**
#abort PG-236
#ACCEPT **PG-402**, PG-540
#ADD PG-409, **PG-413**, PG-418, PG-420
#ALIAS **PG-411**
#and PG-238
#APPEND **PG-468**
#APPLICATION PG-364, **PG-371**, PG-410
#APPLICATION template UG-142
#ASSERT UG-135
#ASSERT checking UG-135
#AT **PG-391**, PG-534, PG-537
#ATEND **PG-395**
#ATSTART **PG-394**, PG-544, PG-548
#autocompile PG-233, PG-234
#BOXED PG-362, **PG-445**, PG-526, PG-544
#BREAK **PG-456**
#BUTTON PG-362, **PG-429**, PG-548
#CALL **PG-460**
#call PG-243
#CASE PG-358, **PG-457**
#CLASS **PG-484**, PG-526
#CLEAR **PG-416**
#CLOSE **PG-465**
#CODE PG-358, PG-359, PG-364, **PG-379**, PG-407, PG-411, PG-540
#CODE Templates ET-72, ET-73
#COMMENT **PG-485**
#compile PG-228, PG-232
#CONTEXT **PG-396**
#CONTROL PG-358, PG-359, PG-365, **PG-381**, PG-407, PG-411, PG-544
#CREATE **PG-463**
#CYCLE **PG-456**
#DEBUG PG-485
#DECLARE PG-197, **PG-409**, PG-529, PG-544, PG-548
#declare_compiler PG-232, PG-244
#DEFAULT PG-405, PG-406, **PG-408**

#DELETE PG-409, **PG-414**
#DELETEALL **PG-415**
#deleted TopSpeed ODBC PG-676
#DISPLAY PG-362, **PG-446**, PG-540
#dolink PG-228, PG-233
#ELSE PG-452, PG-457
#else PG-236
#ELSIF PG-452
#elsif PG-236
#EMBED PG-358, PG-361, **PG-388**, PG-475, PG-476, PG-477, PG-494, PG-529
#EMPTYEMBED **PG-397**
#ENABLE PG-362, **PG-428**, PG-526
#ENDAT PG-391, PG-394, PG-395
#ENDBOXED PG-445
#ENDBUTTON PG-430
#ENDCASE PG-457
#ENDCONTEXT **PG-396**
#ENDDEFAULT PG-408
#ENDENABLE PG-428
#ENDFIELD PG-433
#ENDFOR PG-451
#ENDGLOBALDATA PG-407
#ENDIF PG-452
#endif PG-236
#ENDLOCALDATA PG-407
#ENDLOOP PG-454
#ENDPREPARE PG-434
#ENDREPORTS PG-406
#ENDRESTRICT PG-401
#ENDSECTION **PG-469**
#ENDSHEET **PG-447**
#ENDTAB **PG-448**
#ENDWINDOWS PG-405
#ENDWITH PG-432
#EQUATE **PG-412**
#ERROR **PG-486**, PG-529
#error PG-236
#exemod PG-244
#exists PG-238
#expand PG-226, PG-227, PG-228
#EXPORT **PG-487**
#EXTENSION PG-358, PG-359, PG-365, **PG-385**, PG-407, PG-411, PG-548
#EXTENSION Templates ET-72, ET-73
#FIELD PG-219, **PG-433**, PG-529, PG-537
#FIELDS PG-202
#file PG-241
#file adderrors PG-228, PG-242
#file append PG-242
#file copy PG-241
#file delete PG-241
#file move PG-242
#file redirect PG-242

#file touch PG-242
#FIND **PG-419**, PG-541
#FIX PG-409, **PG-418**, PG-420
#FOR PG-358, PG-409, PG-418, PG-420, **PG-451**
#FREE PG-409, **PG-417**
#FREEZE UG-105
#Freeze UG-178, UG-229, UG-330, UG-332, UG-334, UG-337, UG-338, UG-341, UG-344, UG-345
#GENERATE **PG-473**
#GLOBALDATA **PG-407**
#GROUP PG-364, **PG-376**, PG-409, PG-459, PG-526, PG-529
#GROUP parameters PG-409
#HELP **PG-487**
#IF PG-358, **PG-452**
#if PG-236
#ignore PG-234
#IMAGE **PG-446**
#implib PG-234
#IMPORT **PG-488**
#INCLUDE PG-365, **PG-488**
#include PG-243
#INDENT **PG-458**
#INSERT PG-364, **PG-459**, PG-526, PG-529
#INVOKE **PG-461**
#LINK PG-202, UG-105, UG-106
#link PG-228, PG-233
#LOCALDATA **PG-407**, PG-526, PG-544
#LOOP PG-358, **PG-454**
#MESSAGE **PG-489**, PG-530, PG-535, PG-536, UG-135
#message PG-237
#model PG-228, PG-231
#MODULE PG-364, **PG-374**
#noedit PG-224
#not PG-238
#OF PG-457
#older PG-238
#OPEN **PG-464**
#or PG-237
#ORIG PG-202, UG-105, UG-106
#OROF PG-457
#POSTEMBED **PG-398**
#pragma PG-229, PG-231, PG-246
#pragma call(c_conv => on | off) PG-248
#pragma call(ds_entry => identifier) PG-249
#pragma call(ds_eq_ss => on | off) PG-251
#pragma call(inline => on | off) PG-248
#pragma call(inline_max => Number) PG-252
#pragma call(near_call => on | off) PG-248
#pragma call(o_a_copy => on | off) PG-251
#pragma call(o_a_size => on | off) PG-250
#pragma call(opt_var_arg => on | off) PG-252
#pragma call(reg_param => RegList) PG-249
#pragma call(reg_return => RegList) PG-251

#pragma call(reg_saved => RegList) PG-250
#pragma call(result_optional => on | off) PG-251
#pragma call(same_ds => on | off) PG-248
#pragma call(seg_name => identifier) PG-249
#pragma call(set_jmp => on | off) PG-252
#pragma call(standard_conv => on | off) PG-252
#pragma call(var_arg => on | off) PG-251
#pragma check(index => on | off) PG-257
#pragma check(nil_ptr => on | off) PG-257
#pragma check(overflow => on | off) PG-257
#pragma check(range => on | off) PG-257
#pragma check(stack => on | off) PG-257
#pragma classes PG-246
#pragma data(c_far_ext => on | off) PG-254
#pragma data(class_hierarchy => on | off) PG-255
#pragma data(compatible_class => on | off) PG-256
#pragma data(const_assign => on | off) PG-256
#pragma data(const_in_code => on | off) PG-255
#pragma data(cpp_compatible_class => on | off) PG-255
#pragma data(ext_record => on | off) PG-254
#pragma data(far_ext => on | off) PG-253
#pragma data(near_ptr => on | off) PG-254
#pragma data(packed => on | off) PG-255
#pragma data(seg_name => identifier) PG-253
#pragma data(stack_size => Number) PG-255
#pragma data(threshold => Number) PG-256
#pragma data(var_enum_size => on | off) PG-255
#pragma data(volatile => on | off) PG-254
#pragma data(volatile_variant => on | off) PG-254
#pragma debug(line_num => on | off) PG-263
#pragma debug(proc_trace => on | off) PG-263
#pragma debug(public => on | off) PG-263
#pragma debug(vid => off | min | full) PG-262
#pragma define(BCD_Arithmetic=> on | off) PG-277
#pragma define(BCD_Large=> on | off) PG-277
#pragma define(BCD_ULONG=> on | off) PG-277
#pragma define(big_code => n) PG-277
#pragma define(ident=>value) PG-276
#pragma define(init_priority => n) PG-277
#pragma define(logical_round => on | off) PG-277
#pragma define(maincode => on | off) PG-276
#pragma define(profile => on | off) PG-277
#pragma define(stack_threshold => size) PG-277
#pragma define(zero_divide => on | off) PG-276
#pragma link PG-232, PG-233, PG-274
#pragma link_option(decode => on | off) PG-275
#pragma link_option(icon => iconname) PG-275
#pragma link_option(link => <string>) PG-276
#pragma link_option(map => on | off) PG-274
#pragma link_option(shift => num) PG-275
#pragma link_option(stub => <filename>) PG-275
#pragma linkfirst PG-234, PG-274

#pragma module(implementation => on | off) PG-264
#pragma module(init_code => on | off) PG-264
#pragma module(init_prio => Number) PG-264
#pragma module(smart_link => on | off) PG-264
#pragma module(turbo_comp => on | off) PG-264
#pragma name(prefix => (none | modula | c | os2_li PG-258
#pragma name(prefix => string) PG-259
#pragma name(prefix) PG-258
#pragma name(upper_case => on | off) PG-258
#pragma optimize(alias => on | off) PG-261
#pragma optimize(const => on | off) PG-260
#pragma optimize(cse => on | off) PG-260
#pragma optimize(jump => on | off) PG-261
#pragma optimize(loop => on | off) PG-261
#pragma optimize(peep_hole => on| off) PG-261
#pragma optimize(regass => on | off) PG-261
#pragma optimize(speed => on | off) PG-260
#pragma optimize(stk_frame => on | off) PG-261
#pragma option(bit_opr => on | off) PG-266
#pragma option(incl_cmt => on | off) PG-266
#pragma option(lang_ext => on | off) PG-265
#pragma option(min_line => on | off) PG-266
#pragma option(nest_cmt => on | off) PG-266
#pragma option(pre_proc => on | off) PG-266
#pragma option(uns_char => on | off) PG-266
#pragma project PG-273
#pragma restore PG-274
#pragma save PG-273
#pragma warn(wacc => on | off | err) PG-272
#pragma warn(wait => on | off | err) PG-270
#pragma warn(wall => on | off | err) PG-268
#pragma warn(watr => on | off | err) PG-269
#pragma warn(wcic => on | off | err) PG-273
#pragma warn(wcld => on | off | err) PG-270
#pragma warn(wclt => on | off | err) PG-271
#pragma warn(wcne => on | off | err) PG-270
#pragma warn(wcor => on | off | err) PG-271
#pragma warn(wcrt => on | off | err) PG-273
#pragma warn(wdel => on | off | err) PG-272
#pragma warn(wdne => on | off | err) PG-268
#pragma warn(wdnu => on | off | err) PG-270
#pragma warn(wetb => on | off | err) PG-271
#pragma warn(wfnd => on | off | err) PG-269
#pragma warn(wftn => on | off | err) PG-270
#pragma warn(wnid => on | off | err) PG-272
#pragma warn(wnre => on | off | err) PG-269
#pragma warn(wnrv => on | off | err) PG-269
#pragma warn(wntf => on | off | err) PG-270
#pragma warn(wovl => on | off | err) PG-272
#pragma warn(wovr => on | off | err) PG-272
#pragma warn(wpcv => on | off | err) PG-268
#pragma warn(wpic => on | off | err) PG-271

#pragma warn(wpin => on | off | err) PG-271
#pragma warn(wpnd => on | off | err) PG-269
#pragma warn(wpnu => on | off | err) PG-270
#pragma warn(wprg => on | off | err) PG-269
#pragma warn(wral => on | off | err) PG-271
#pragma warn(wrfp => on | off | err) PG-272
#pragma warn(wsto => on | off | err) PG-268
#pragma warn(wtxt => on | off | err) PG-269
#pragma warn(wubd => on | off | err) PG-270
#pragma warn(wvnu => on | off | err) PG-272
#PREEMBED **PG-399**
#PREPARE **PG-434**
#PRINT **PG-472**
#PRIORITY **PG-393**
#PROCEDURE PG-359, PG-364, **PG-375**, PG-407, PG-408, PG-526
#PROGRAM PG-364, **PG-373**, PG-407
#PROJECT **PG-491**
#PROMPT PG-357, PG-362, PG-409, **PG-423**, PG-526
#prompt PG-229, PG-237
#PROMPT Entry Types PG-435
#PROTOTYPE **PG-490**
#PURGE **PG-416**
#QUERY **PG-478**
#READ **PG-466**
#REDIRECT **PG-467**
#REJECT **PG-403**, PG-540
#RELEASE **PG-475**, PG-476, PG-477
#REMOVE **PG-470**
#REPLACE **PG-471**
#REPORTS **PG-406**
#REQ PG-382
#RESTRICT **PG-401**, PG-540
#RESUME **PG-476**, PG-531, PG-534
#RETURN **PG-462**, PG-529
#RUN **PG-479**
#run PG-243
#RUNDLL **PG-480**
#rundll PG-244
#SECTION **PG-469**
#SELECT PG-409, PG-418, **PG-420**, **PG-421**
#SEQ PG-202
#SERVICE **PG-479**
#SET PG-416, **PG-421**
#set PG-225, PG-226
#SHEET **PG-447**
#split PG-227, PG-228
#SUSPEND **PG-474**, PG-475, PG-477, PG-530, PG-533, PG-535, PG-536
#SYSTEM **PG-370**
#system PG-229, PG-230
#TAB **PG-448**
#TEMPLATE PG-364, PG-368, PG-369
#then PG-236

#to PG-232
#UNFIX **PG-422**
#UTILITY PG-190, PG-358, PG-365, **PG-378**
#VALIDATE PG-362, **PG-427**
#WHERE **PG-400**
#WINDOWS **PG-405**
#WITH **PG-432**
$ (dollar sign) LR-51
% PG-212, PG-213, PG-223, PG-225, PG-360, PG-364
% (percent sign) LR-51
% Modulus RW-156, UG-403, UG-478
%# PG-503
%% PG-503, PG-550
%(expression) PG-504
%@picture@symbol PG-503
%[number]symbol PG-503
%| PG-503, PG-525
%action PG-227
%ActiveTemplate PG-516
%ActiveTemplateInstance PG-517
%ActiveTemplateOwnerInstance PG-517
%ActiveTemplateParentInstance PG-517
%ActiveTemplatePrimaryInstance PG-517
%AliasFile PG-509
%Application PG-506
%ApplicationDebug PG-506
%ApplicationLocalLibrary PG-506
%ApplicationTemplate PG-506
%ApplicationTemplateInstance PG-506
%ApplicationTemplateParentInstance PG-506
%BytesOutput PG-523
%cdir PG-226, PG-227
%compile_src PG-227
%ConditionalGenerate PG-523
%Control PG-517, PG-536
%ControlAlert PG-519
%ControlDefaultHeight PG-518
%ControlDefaultWidth PG-518
%ControlEvent PG-519
%ControlField PG-519
%ControlFieldFormat PG-519
%ControlFieldHasColor PG-519
%ControlFieldHasIcon PG-519
%ControlFieldHasLocator PG-519
%ControlFieldHasTree PG-519
%ControlFieldHeading PG-519
%ControlFieldPicture PG-519
%ControlFrom PG-519
%ControlIndent PG-518
%ControlInstance PG-518
%ControlMenu PG-518
%ControlMenuBar PG-518

%ControlOriginal PG-518
%ControlParameter PG-518
%ControlParent PG-518
%ControlParentTab PG-518
%ControlParentType PG-518
%ControlStatement PG-517
%ControlTemplate PG-518
%ControlTool PG-518
%ControlToolBar PG-518
%ControlType PG-518
%ControlUnsplitStatement PG-518
%ControlUse PG-517
%cpath PG-226, PG-227
%CreateLocalMap PG-507
%devsys PG-227
%DictionaryChanged PG-506
%DictionaryFile PG-507
%DictionaryToolOptions PG-507
%Driver PG-522
%DriverBinMemo PG-522
%DriverCreate PG-522
%DriverDescription PG-522
%DriverDLL PG-522
%DriverEncrypt PG-522
%DriverLIB PG-522
%DriverMaxKeys PG-522
%DriverMemo PG-522
%DriverOpcode PG-522
%DriverOwner PG-522
%DriverReclaim PG-522
%DriverRequired PG-522
%DriverSQL PG-522
%DriverType PG-522
%DriverUniqueKey PG-522
%editfile PG-227
%EditFilename PG-507
%EditProcedure PG-507
%editwin PG-228
%EmbedDescription PG-523
%EmbedID PG-523
%EmbedParameters PG-523
%EOF PG-523
%Error AH-419
%ErrorCode AH-419
%errors PG-228, PG-242
%ErrorText AH-419
%ext PG-226, PG-227, PG-228
%False PG-523
%Field AH-419, PG-509
%FieldChoices PG-511
%FieldDerivedFrom PG-510
%FieldDescription PG-510

%FieldDimension1 ..... PG-510
%FieldDimension2 ..... PG-510
%FieldDimension3 ..... PG-510
%FieldDimension4 ..... PG-510
%FieldDisplayChoices PG-511
%FieldDisplayPicture PG-510
%FieldFalseValue PG-511
%FieldFile PG-510
%FieldFormatWidth PG-510
%FieldHeader PG-510
%FieldHelpID PG-510
%FieldID PG-510
%FieldIdent PG-509
%FieldInitial PG-510
%FieldJustIndent PG-510
%FieldJustType PG-510
%FieldLongDesc PG-510
%FieldLookup PG-510
%FieldMemoImage PG-510
%FieldMemoSize PG-510
%FieldName PG-510
%FieldPicture PG-510
%FieldPlaces PG-510
%FieldQuickOptions PG-511
%FieldRangeHigh PG-510
%FieldRangeLow PG-510
%FieldRecordPicture PG-510
%FieldReportControl PG-511
%FieldReportControlHeight PG-511
%FieldReportControlWidth PG-511
%FieldScreenControl PG-511
%FieldScreenControlHeight PG-511
%FieldScreenControlWidth PG-511
%FieldStatement PG-510
%FieldStruct PG-510
%FieldToolOptions PG-512, UG-65
%FieldTrueValue PG-511
%FieldType PG-510
%FieldUserOptions PG-511
%FieldValidation PG-511
%FieldValues PG-511
%File AH-419, PG-507
%File32BitOnly PG-508
%FileBindable PG-508
%FileCreate PG-508
%FileDescription PG-507
%FileDriver PG-508
%FileDriverParameter PG-508
%FileEncrypt PG-508
%FileError AH-419
%FileErrorCode AH-419
%FileExternal PG-508

%FileExternalModule PG-508
%FileIdent PG-507
%FileKey PG-513
%FileKeyField PG-514
%FileKeyFieldLink PG-514
%FileLongDesc PG-508
%FileName PG-508
%FileOwner PG-508
%FilePrefix PG-507
%FilePrimaryKey PG-508
%FileQuickOptions PG-508
%FileReclaim PG-508
%FileRelationType PG-513
%FileStatement PG-508
%FileStruct PG-508
%FileStructEnd PG-508
%FileStructRec PG-508
%FileStructRecEnd PG-508
%FileThreaded PG-508
%FileToolOptions PG-508, UG-51
%FileType PG-508
%filetype PG-228
%FileUsage PG-508
%FileUserOptions PG-508
%FirstProcedure PG-507
%Formula PG-520
%FormulaClass PG-520
%FormulaDescription PG-520
%FormulaExpression PG-520
%FormulaExpressionCase PG-521
%FormulaExpressionFalse PG-521
%FormulaExpressionOf PG-521
%FormulaExpressionTrue PG-521
%FormulaExpressionType PG-521
%FormulaInstance PG-520
%GlobalData PG-507
%GlobalDataLast PG-508
%GlobalDataLevel PG-507
%GlobalDataStatement PG-507
%HelpFile PG-507
%jpicall PG-228
%Key PG-509, PG-512
%KeyAuto PG-512
%KeyDescription PG-512
%KeyDuplicate PG-512
%KeyExcludeNulls PG-512
%KeyField PG-512
%KeyFieldSequence PG-512
%KeyFile PG-512
%KeyID PG-512
%KeyIdent PG-512
%KeyIndex PG-512

%KeyLongDesc PG-512
%KeyName PG-512
%KeyNoCase PG-512
%KeyOrder PG-509, PG-512
%KeyOrderAuto PG-513
%KeyOrderDescription PG-513
%KeyOrderDuplicate PG-513
%KeyOrderExcludeNulls PG-513
%KeyOrderFile PG-513
%KeyOrderID PG-513
%KeyOrderIdent PG-512
%KeyOrderIndex PG-513
%KeyOrderLongDesc PG-513
%KeyOrderName PG-513
%KeyOrderNoCase PG-513
%KeyOrderPrimary PG-513
%KeyOrderQuickOptions PG-513
%KeyOrderStatement PG-513
%KeyOrderStruct PG-513
%KeyOrderToolOptions PG-513
%KeyOrderUserOptions PG-513
%KeyPrimary PG-512
%KeyQuickOptions PG-512
%KeyStatement PG-512
%KeyStruct PG-512
%KeyToolOptions PG-512, UG-76
%KeyUserOptions PG-512
%link PG-228
%link_arg PG-228, PG-233
%LocalData PG-516
%LocalDataDescription PG-516
%LocalDataFormatWidth PG-516
%LocalDataHeader PG-516
%LocalDataJustIndent PG-516
%LocalDataJustType PG-516
%LocalDataPicture PG-516
%LocalDataStatement PG-516
%main PG-228
%make PG-228, PG-232
%manual_export PG-228
%MenuBarStatement PG-517
%Message AH-419
%model PG-228
%Module PG-507, PG-514
%ModuleBase PG-514
%ModuleChanged PG-514
%ModuleData PG-515
%ModuleDataStatement PG-515
%ModuleExtension PG-514
%ModuleExternal PG-514
%ModuleInclude PG-514
%ModuleLanguage PG-514

%ModuleProcedure PG-515
%ModuleReadOnly PG-514
%ModuleTemplate PG-514
%name PG-227, PG-228
%Null PG-523
%obj PG-228, PG-232, PG-244
%odir PG-226, PG-228
%opath PG-226, PG-229
%OtherFiles PG-521
%pragmastring PG-229, PG-231
%Previous AH-419
%Primary PG-521
%PrimaryInstance PG-521
%PrimaryKey PG-521
%prjname PG-229
%Procedure PG-507, PG-515
%ProcedureCalled PG-516
%ProcedureDateChanged PG-515
%ProcedureDateCreated PG-515
%ProcedureDescription PG-516
%ProcedureExported PG-516
%ProcedureIsGlobal PG-515
%ProcedureLanguage PG-516
%ProcedureLongDescription PG-516
%ProcedureReadOnly PG-515
%ProcedureReturnType PG-515
%ProcedureTemplate PG-516
%ProcedureTimeChanged PG-515
%ProcedureTimeCreated PG-515
%ProcedureToDo PG-515
%ProcedureType PG-515
%Program PG-507
%ProgramDateChanged PG-506
%ProgramDateCreated PG-506
%ProgramExtension PG-507
%ProgramTimeChanged PG-506
%ProgramTimeCreated PG-506
%ProgramType AH-73
%ProjectTarget PG-506
%Prototype PG-515
%QuickProcedure PG-507
%RegistryChanged PG-506
%Relation PG-509, PG-513
%RelationAlias PG-513
%RelationConstraintDelete PG-514
%RelationConstraintUpdate PG-514
%RelationKey PG-513
%RelationKeyField PG-514
%RelationKeyFieldLink PG-514
%RelationPrefix PG-513
%RelationQuickOptions PG-514
%RelationToolOptions PG-514

%RelationUserOptions PG-514
%remake PG-229
%remake_jpi PG-229
%reply PG-229, PG-237
%Report PG-519
%ReportControl PG-519
%ReportControlField PG-520
%ReportControlIndent PG-520
%ReportControlInstance PG-520
%ReportControlLabel PG-520
%ReportControlOriginal PG-520
%ReportControlStatement PG-520
%ReportControlTemplate PG-520
%ReportControlType PG-520
%ReportControlUse PG-519
%ReportStatement PG-519
%S% RW-167
%Secondary PG-521
%SecondaryCustomJoin PG-521
%SecondaryCustomText PG-521
%SecondaryTo PG-521
%SecondaryType PG-521
%src PG-229, PG-232, PG-244
%'symbol PG-504
%system PG-229
%tail PG-226, PG-229
%Target32 ..... PG-506
%ToolbarStatement PG-517
%True PG-523
%tsc PG-229
%tscpp PG-229
%tsm2 ..... PG-229
%tspas PG-229
%ViewFile PG-509
%ViewFileField PG-509
%ViewFileFields PG-509
%ViewFiles PG-509
%ViewFileStruct PG-509
%ViewFileStructEnd PG-509
%ViewFilter PG-508
%ViewJoinedTo PG-509
%ViewPrimary PG-509
%ViewPrimaryField PG-509
%ViewPrimaryFields PG-509
%ViewStatement PG-509
%ViewStruct PG-508
%ViewStructEnd PG-509
%warnings PG-229, PG-242
%Win32 ..... PG-523
%Window PG-517
%WindowEvent PG-517
%WindowStatement PG-517

%X% RW-167
& LC-73
& (ampersand) LR-51
& Concatenate RW-156, UG-404, UG-478
&= (ampersand equal) LR-51
( ) (parentheses) LR-51
() PG-238
(.) LR-51
(... ..... RW-156, UG-403
* PG-314, PG-377, PG-459, PG-460, PG-461, PG-492, PG-497
* (asterisk) LR-51
* Multiply RW-156, UG-403, UG-478
*.TPL PG-358
*.TPW PG-358
+ (plus sign) LR-51
+ (plus sign) in PROP:SQLFilter PG-114
+ Plus RW-156, UG-403, UG-468, UG-478, UG-492, UG-493, UG-497
- (minus sign) LR-51
- Minus RW-156, UG-403, UG-468, UG-478, UG-492, UG-493, UG-497
-- PG-223
-> UG-478
-1034 ..... PG-802
-921 ..... PG-803
-942 ..... PG-803
. ..... PG-239, UG-478
. (period) LR-51
... . UG-105, UG-107
  REPORTs UG-106
.APP PG-165, PG-193, PG-224
.APP file UG-20, UG-89
.C PG-304
.CDX, FoxPro PG-649
.CFG ET-180
.CLW PG-304
.CLW file UG-149, UG-385
.CPP PG-304
.CSV, ... RW-231
.CSV, Basic PG-567
.CSV files LC-61
.CUR UG-286
.DBD PG-262, UG-430, UG-447
.DBF RW-235, RW-237, RW-239
  Clipper PG-601
  dBaseIII PG-615
  dBaseIV PG-629
  FoxPro PG-649
.DCT file UG-44, UG-46, LC-26, UG-89
.DEF PG-264
.DLL AH-52, LR-197, PG-223, UG-90, UG-103, UG-565, UG-566
  Creating UG-438
.ENV LR-177, LR-595
.EXE PG-223

.EXE Plus .DLLs UG-575
.EXP AH-65, PG-287, UG-430
.exp PG-235
.IDX, FoxPro PG-649
.INI
GETINI LR-573
PUTINI LR-643
.ini RW-160, RW-162
.INI file PG-119
.INI file handling code PG-530
.INI File Support AH-48
.ITF PG-264
.LIB AH-109, UG-90, UG-435
.LIC UG-302
.LPK UG-302
.MDX RW-239
.MDX, dBaseIV PG-629
.MOD PG-304
.NDX RW-239
.NDX, dBaseIV PG-629
.OBJ PG-264, UG-435
.OBJ files LR-39
.OCX LR-745
.OLR UG-298, UG-299, UG-300, UG-303
.olr UG-296
.PAS PG-304
.PRJ PG-224, UG-20, UG-426, UG-427, UG-558
.PRJ file LC-65
.RED UG-28
.RSC PG-804, UG-436, UG-573
.SHP UG-443
.TPE TopSpeed Driver PG-678
.TPL PG-365, PG-367, UG-141
.TPR TopSpeed Driver PG-678
.TPS RW-252
.TPS TopSpeed Driver PG-663
.TPW PG-365, PG-367, UG-141
.TR$, Clarion Driver PG-600
.TXA PG-488, UG-130
.TXA file format PG-408
.TXA File Sections PG-196
.TXD ET-243
.TXR RW-103, RW-159, RW-163
.VBX LR-745
.VBX control LR-325
.VBX file LR-343
.WMF UG-330
/ PG-232
/ (slash) LR-51
/ Divide RW-156, UG-403, UG-478
/Where PG-793
: (colon) LR-51

::= UG-478
:=: LR-455
; (semi-colon) LR-51
< (left angle bracket) LR-51
< > (angle brackets) LR-51
< Less Than RW-157, UG-403, UG-478
<= Less or Equal RW-157, UG-403, UG-478
<,> UG-193
<> Not Equals RW-157, UG-403, UG-478
= PG-238
= (equal sign) LR-51
= Equals RW-157, UG-403, UG-478
> (right angle bracket) LR-51
> More Than RW-157, UG-403, UG-478
>= More or Equal RW-157, UG-403, UG-478
? LC-74, UG-218, UG-233, UG-241, UG-257
? (field equate labels) LR-237
? (question mark) LR-51
@ (“AT” sign) LR-51
@picture PG-212
[ ] (brackets) LR-51
[ADDITION] PG-219
[ALIASES] PG-184
[APPLICATION] PG-196
[CALLS] PG-201
[COMMON] PG-197, PG-199, PG-201, PG-204
[DATA] PG-205
[DEFINITION] PG-216
[DESCRIPTION] PG-168
[DICTIONARY] PG-168
[EMBED] PG-216
[FIELDPROMPT] PG-212, PG-219
[FILES] PG-170, PG-209
[FORMULA] PG-203
[INSTANCE] PG-209, PG-219
[INSTANCES] PG-216
[KEY] PG-210
[LONGDESC] PG-190, PG-206
[MODULE] PG-200
[OTHERS] PG-210
[PERSIST] PG-197, PG-212
[PRIMARY] PG-209
[PROCEDURE] PG-200, PG-201, PG-217
[PROGRAM] PG-199
[PROMPTS] PG-212, PG-220
[QUICKCODE] PG-170, PG-172, PG-173, PG-178, PG-179, PG-184
[RELATIONS] PG-185
[REPORT] PG-202
[REPORTCONTROLS] PG-191, PG-207
[SCREENCONTROLS] PG-191, PG-206
[SECONDARY] PG-210
[SOURCE] PG-217

[TEMPLATE] PG-217
[USEROPTION] PG-190, PG-206
[WINDOW] PG-202
\! UG-296
^ (carat) LR-51
^ Exponentiation RW-156, UG-403, UG-478
CDD PG-278
CLW20 ..... PG-278
_CW_ PG-278
WIDTH32 ..... PG-278
{ } (curly braces) LR-51
{} LC-218
| UG-478
| (vertical bar) LR-51
~ UG-436
~ (tilde) LR-51
1 to Many RW-83
1.5 line spacing RW-120
16-bit ET-20
16-bit application UG-429
16-bit CRC PG-97
24-bit color UG-179
32 Bit Only UG-51
32-bit ET-20, LR-39
32-bit application UG-429
32-bit applications PG-782
3D Look UG-181, UG-288
3GL UG-38, PG-303
3rd Generation Language PG-303
4GL UG-38, LC-191
4th Generation Language LC-191
801 variable not bound AH-121, AH-125, AH-148

A

ABC Coding Conventions AH-193
ABC Compliant Classes AH-64
ABC Library AH-187, LC-220
ABC Templates AH-42
  embed points AH-65
ABC Templates and SQL AH-46, PG-688
abort source generation PG-473
Aborted Add/Change AH-160
ABOVE
  SHEET control attribute LR-385
abposh= PG-141, PG-145
abposw= PG-141, PG-145
abposx= PG-141, PG-145
abposy= PG-141, PG-145
abs PG-344
ABS (absolute value) LR-491, RW-201
ABSOLUTE LR-331, UG-338, UG-341

abstract, general classes PG-59
Abstraction UG-37
Accelerator key UG-198, UG-222, UG-226, UG-551
  Creating UG-193
accelerator key LC-204
ACCEPT AH-902, LC-196, LR-33, LR-469
Accept browse control from Toolbar AH-117, AH-156
Accept button UG-411, UG-412, UG-413, UG-414
Accept control from Toolbar AH-138
ACCEPT loop PG-530, UG-591
ACCEPT loop requires a window LR-833
AcceptAll mode LR-664, LR-771
ACCEPTED LR-491
Accepted event LC-138
accepted event UG-591
ACCEPTED function LC-197
Access RW-245
access PG-351
Access 2.0 and ODBC PG-778
Access 7.0 and ODBC PG-778
Access and ODBC PG-762, PG-778
Access Denied LR-829
Access Key LC-97
access key UG-591
Access List ET-207
Access mode PG-93
access to the embed points PG-361
Access: LC-221
Access:file ..... AH-192. *See* FileManager
Access:filename AH-492
accessing existing data RW-229
ACOS (arccosine) LR-492, RW-207
Action controls UG-217
Action For Each Selection AH-143
Action for Legacy embeds UG-134
Action for Process AH-98
action message LC-101
Actions UG-167
Actions dialog PG-362, PG-529, PG-537
Actions popup menu PG-361
Actions prompts LC-121
Actions tab LC-74
Actions... dialog PG-433
Active Invisible AH-57
active window UG-591
ActiveInvisible
  BrowseClass AH-251
ActiveX Controls
  License files UG-302
ActiveX objects
  compound storage files UG-303
Actual value parameter cannot be array LR-835

ad hoc queries PG-743, PG-806
ad hoc relationship RW-130
ADD LR-36, PG-735
  ASCII PG-565
  Basic PG-572
  Btrieve PG-583
  Clarion PG-598
  Clipper PG-606
  dBaseIII PG-620
  dBaseIV PG-634
  DOS PG-646
  FoxPro PG-654
  MSSQL PG-755
  ODBC PG-776
  Oracle PG-796
  QUEUE LR-493
  Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
  TopSpeed PG-667
add external libraries RW-165
Add Extra Vertical Space AH-84
Add File LC-35
add file to project PG-491
Add Selected Key ET-240
add to logical procedure tree PG-442
add to multi-valued symbol PG-413
add to source file PG-468
Add to target ET-149
Add To Type Pool ET-234, ET-241
ADD() statement LC-211
add-in utilities PG-358
AddEditControl
  BrowseClass AH-268
AddErrors
  ErrorClass AH-425
AddField
  BrowseClass AH-269
  FileDropClass AH-466
AddHistoryField
  WindowManagerClass AH-897
AddHistoryFile
  WindowManagerClass AH-898
adding a report LC-159
Adding a Report to the Report Worksheet RW-105, RW-110
Adding Extension Templates ET-19, ET-75
Adding New Template Sets PG-368
Adding Records UG-512
adding your own features PG-366
AddItem
  AsciiViewerClass AH-236
  ConstantClass AH-322
  FieldPairsClass AH-450
  PopupClass AH-592

ProcessClass AH-645
QueryClass AH-659
StepCustomClass AH-750
WindowManagerClass AH-899
AddItemEvent
PopupClass AH-594
AddItemMimic
PopupClass AH-595
Addition operator LR-436
Addition subsection PG-219
Additional Sort Fields AH-99, AH-103
AddKey
FileManagerClass AH-505
AddLocator
BrowseClass AH-270
AddMask
SelectFileClass AH-734
AddMenu
PopupClass AH-596
AddPair
BufferedPairsClass AH-312
FieldPairsClass AH-451
AddRange
ViewManagerClass AH-860
AddRelation
RelationManagerClass AH-697
AddRelationLink
RelationManagerClass AH-699
AddResetField
BrowseClass AH-271
ADDRESS LR-496
Address for local variable not in DGROUP PG-272
ADDRESS parameter ambiguous LR-835
AddSortOrder
BrowseClass AH-272
ViewManagerClass AH-861
AddSubMenu
PopupClass AH-598
AddTarget
ToolbarClass AH-796
AddToolbarTarget
BrowseClass AH-273
AddTranslation
TranslatorClass AH-842
AddUpdateField
FileDropClass AH-467
AddUpdateFile
WindowManagerClass AH-901
AddValue
EditMultiSelectClass AH-402
ADJUST **PG-447**
Administrator PG-132

AFTER PG-380, PG-382, PG-386
After successful insert AH-160
AGE LR-497, RW-226
aggregate field RW-147
Alarm (BEEP) LR-506
ALERT LR-498
Alert UG-169
Alert Keys dialog UG-169
Algebraic Order of Operation LR-435
ALIAS LR-500, PG-312
Alias UG-52, UG-591
Alias Definition Group PG-184
Alias Editor ET-258
Alias Name ET-258
Alias Options AH-83
AliasedFile
  FileManagerClass AH-496
Aliases ET-236, ET-246, ET-258, PG-724
Aliases section PG-184
Align Horizontally LC-106
Align Left LC-105
Align Toolbox
  Report Formatter UG-319
Align Top LC-81
Alignbox toolbox LC-104
aligned target language comments PG-483
Aligning Fields LC-103
Alignment menu
  Window formatter UG-172, UG-324
Alignment Tools RW-124
alignment tools LC-80
alignment= PG-130
ALL LR-500, RW-208
All fields must be declared before JOINs LR-835
ALL_CATALOG PG-787
allocate heap memory LR-136
Allocation, memory
  Dynamic LR-134
  Static LR-134
Allocation of registers PG-261
Allow control types to change UG-137
Allow conversion from list to drop list UG-137
allow duplicates LC-51
Allow Unfilled AH-57
Allow User Variable Zooms? AH-105
ALLOWDETAILS PG-558
ALLOWDETAILS, SQL Drivers PG-705
AllowUnfilled
  BrowseClass AH-251
AllowUserZoom
  PrintPreviewClass AH-620
ALLTRIM LR-525

ALONE UG-338, UG-341
Print structure attribute LR-331
Alphanumeric LC-12, RW-22
CSTRING LR-118
PSTRING LR-120
STRING LR-116
AlphaSortEmbeds= PG-136
ALRT LC-207, UG-226
window attribute LR-332
Alternate sort orders PG-87
alternate sort orders LC-96
Always on top UG-182
ALWAYSQUOTE
Basic PG-568
Ambiguous label LR-835
amortization ET-18, ET-23
AMORTIZE ET-26, ET-77
Ampersand (&) LR-51
ampersand (&) LC-204, LC-218
Ampersand equal (&=) LR-51
AND LR-437, RW-157, UG-404, UG-478
And PG-238
ANGLE LR-334
Angle brackets (<>) LR-51
animated GIF images LR-774
annuity ET-38, ET-42, ET-46
with prepayment ET-40, ET-43, ET-47
ANSI PG-265
ANSI character set UG-591
ANSI collating sequence PG-554
ANY
data type LR-125
API PG-327, UG-591
API Functions UG-553
Linking UG-556
Prototyping PG-804, UG-554
Apostophe LR-51
APP file LC-69
APPEND PG-735
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FILE LR-501
FoxPro PG-654
full key build PG-665
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776

Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
Append PG-242, UG-591
Append File ET-232
APPEND Statement PG-736
AppendBuffer PG-736
AppendOrder
ViewManagerClass AH-862
applet UG-591
applets PG-119
APPLICATION LR-217, PG-371, PG-385, UG-150
Application UG-592
Creating UG-89, UG-95
deployment AH-65
Directory UG-89
Export UG-130
Import UG-130
Maintaining UG-124, UG-135
Multi user development UG-132
Organization UG-559
Organizing UG-122
Specify an Icon UG-434
synchronize with dictionary UG-126, UG-127, UG-129, UG-136, UG-170, UG-172, UG-178, UG-229, UG-322, UG-323, UG-324, UG-330, UG-332, UG-334, UG-337, UG-338, UG-341, UG-344, UG-345
Application Builder Class (ABC) LC-220
Application Builder Class (ABC) Library AH-187, LC-146
Application Builder Class Viewer AH-55, AH-61
Application Builder Classes UG-6, UG-8
Application Converter UG-525
Abort UG-532
All UG-532
Apply UG-532
Assertion UG-532
Configure the Conversion Rules UG-529
Conversion Rules UG-526
goals UG-527
Ignore UG-532
Omit UG-532
recompiling UG-533
Uncomp UG-532
Using the Conversion Wizard UG-528
Writing Your Own Conversion Rules UG-533
application defaults AH-47, UG-92
Application Defaults and Configuration UG-23
Application Frame UG-540
Application Generator UG-44, PG-134, UG-88, UG-592
Defaults and Configuration UG-131
Application Handbook UG-8
Application Menu UG-124
Application modal LR-226
Application Modal Windows LR-394, LR-396

application modal windows AH-169, UG-148, UG-181, UG-195, UG-236
Application Options UG-23, UG-131
Application section PG-196
APPLICATION structure LC-204
APPLICATION template UG-142
Application Toolbar LC-76
Application Tree UG-19, UG-91, UG-99, UG-122, UG-127, UG-592
  Edit Menu UG-123
  Sorting UG-122
  suppress duplicate procedure display UG-131
Application Tree dialog UG-26, LC-70, UG-91
application window UG-540, UG-592
Application windows LR-235
Application Wizard AH-72, UG-32, UG-33, UG-41, UG-132
  control model AH-74
  Full vs Simple AH-72
  Generate Reports for each file AH-75
  Overwrite existing procedures AH-75
  SQL Applications AH-73
  Toolbar AH-74
Application Wizard, SQL Drivers PG-692
ApplicationLoad= PG-137
ApplicationWizard= PG-134
ApplyFilter
  ViewManagerClass AH-862
ApplyOrder
  ViewManagerClass AH-863
ApplyRange
  BrowseClass AH-274
  ViewManagerClass AH-863
Approx Record Count AH-99, AH-103
Approximate Record Count, SQL Drivers PG-696
APR ET-28, ET-79
ARC LR-502
arc PG-330
archive ET-159
Archive Directories ET-183, ET-188
archive directory ET-159
Arguments (Parameters) LR-70
Arithmetic Operator
  Addition LR-436
  Division LR-436
  Exponentiation LR-436
  Modulus LR-436
  Multiplication LR-436
  Subtraction LR-436
Arithmetic Operators LR-436, LR-440
Arithmetic overflow LR-139, LR-460, RW-191
Array UG-592
  Definition AH-63, UG-59
  DIM LR-192

passing as parameter LR-72
subscript LR-435, LR-445
array elements
field equate labels LR-237
Array Index
Warning UG-431
Array index size check PG-257
Array too big LR-836
Arrow cursor UG-547
ArrowAction
BrowseClass AH-252
Ascending RW-132
Ascending Sort Orders LC-15
ASCII LC-12, PG-345, RW-22
ASCII Character Codes LR-439
ASCII character set UG-592
ASCII collating sequence PG-554
ASCII driver RW-230
ASCII File Driver PG-561
Supported File Commands and Functions PG-565
ASCII Files
Buffered access behavior PG-564
Data Types PG-561, RW-230
File Specifications PG-561, RW-230
QUICKSCAN PG-564
ASCII files
Driver Strings PG-562
SEND PG-562
ASCII text PG-165, PG-193, PG-224
ASCII viewer AH-107
ASCIIFile
ASCIIFileClass AH-202
ASCIIFileClass AH-229
ASCIIFile AH-202
ErrorMgr AH-202
FormatLine AH-204
GetDOSFilename AH-205
GetFilename AH-206
GetLastLineNo AH-206
GetLine AH-207
GetPercentile AH-208
Init AH-209
Kill AH-210
methods AH-203
OpenMode AH-202
properties AH-202
Reset AH-211
SetLine AH-212
SetPercentile AH-213
ValidateLine AH-214
ASCIIPrintButton AH-113
ASCIIPrintClass AH-229

Ask AH-219
Init AH-219
methods AH-219
PrintLines AH-220
properties AH-218
AsciiPrintClass
FileMgr AH-218
PrintPreview AH-218
Translator AH-218
ASCIISearchButton AH-113
ASCIISearchClass AH-230
Ask AH-226
FileMgr AH-224
Find AH-224
Init AH-227
LineCounter AH-224
methods AH-226
Next AH-227
properties AH-224
Setup AH-228
Translator AH-225
ASCIIViewControl AH-112
AsciiViewControl
classes AH-113
ASCIIViewerClass AH-229
AskGotoLine AH-237
DisplayPage AH-237
Init AH-238
Kill AH-240
methods AH-234
PageDown AH-241
PageUp AH-241
Popup AH-232
Printer AH-232
properties AH-232
Reset AH-242
Searcher AH-232
SetLine AH-243
SetLineRelative AH-244
SetTranslator AH-245
TakeEvent AH-246
TopLine AH-233
AsciiViewerClass
AddItem AH-236
AsciiViewInListBox AH-174
ASIN (arcsine) LR-503, RW-206
ASK LR-503
Ask
ASCIIPrintClass AH-219
ASCIISearchClass AH-226
BrowseClass AH-275
FileDropComboClass AH-483

PopupClass AH-600
QueryClass AH-660
QueryFormClass AH-675
ReportManagerClass AH-721
SelectFileClass AH-735
WindowManagerClass AH-902
Ask the user before adding another record AH-161
AskGotoLine
ASCIIViewerClass AH-237
AskOnCancel= PG-136
AskOnClose= PG-136
AskOnOK= PG-136
AskPage
PrintPreviewClass AH-624
AskPreview
ReportManagerClass AH-721
AskProcedure
BrowseClass AH-252
AskRecord
BrowseClass AH-276
AskThumbnails
PrintPreviewClass AH-625
Assembler code
Debugger
16-bit UG-469
Assembler opcodes
Debugger Options
16-bit UG-464
Assembly language UG-37
ASSERT LR-92
ASSERT checking UG-135
ASSIGN PG-203
Assign as Reference? AH-173
Assign message= PG-131
assign value to a user-defined symbol PG-421
AssignBufferToLeft
BufferedPairsClass AH-313
AssignBufferToRight
BufferedPairsClass AH-313
AssignLeftToBuffer
BufferedPairsClass AH-314
AssignLeftToRight
FieldPairsClass AH-452
Assignment in test expression PG-270
assignment statement UG-592
Assignment Statements
CLEAR LR-459
Deep LR-455
Operating LR-454
Reference LR-457
Simple LR-453

Assignment statements LR-47
assignment statements LC-213
AssignRightToBuffer
  BufferedPairsClass AH-314
AssignRightToLeft
  FieldPairsClass AH-453
Asterisk (*) LR-51
asterisk (*) PG-377, PG-459, PG-460, PG-461, PG-492, PG-497
Asterisks PG-177, PG-183
AT LR-335, PG-423, PG-429, PG-445, PG-446
AT attribute UG-156, UG-220
At sign (@) LR-51
ATAN (arctangent) LR-504, RW-207
atof PG-343
atoi PG-343
atol PG-343
atoul PG-344
AttachOpenFile RW-185
attribute UG-592
Attribute Equates LR-329
Attribute parameter must be QUEUE, QUEUE field or LR-836
Attribute requires more parameters LR-836
attribute string delimiter position PG-501
Attribute string must be constant LR-836
Attribute variable must be global LR-836
Attribute variable must have string type LR-836
Attributes
  Controls UG-218
AUTO PG-173, PG-376, PG-391
  Variable attribute LR-189
  Window attribute LR-338
AUTO attribute LC-215
Auto Expand RW-66, RW-92, RW-139
Auto Number LC-48, UG-75
auto numbered keys PG-791
Auto Populate PG-130
Auto tile
  Debugger Options
    16-bit UG-465
Auto Tool Bar AH-58
auto-commit mode, SQL Drivers PG-698
auto-increment field UG-592
Auto-Populate RW-137, UG-51, UG-54
Autocompile PG-274
AUTOEXEC.BAT UG-12, RW-17
autoincrement AH-507, AH-528, AH-531
automake= PG-133
automatic application developer UG-5
automatic constructor LR-154
Automatic Conversion of Data Types LR-460
automatic destructor LR-154
automatic lookup LC-137

automatic object constructors LC-222
Automatic overlay loader LR-40
Automatic Save
Text Editor UG-398
Automatic variables LR-58, LR-851
Automatically find parent controls AH-58, AH-184
autopick= PG-120
AutoRefresh
WindowManagerClass AH-885
Autosave on Close RW-114
autosave= PG-133
AUTOSIZE LR-338
AutoSize UG-297
AutoToolbar
WindowManagerClass AH-885
AutoTransparent
WindowResizeClass AH-930
Available
EditMultiSelectClass AH-399
Available Fields RW-87
Available Files RW-87
AVE LR-339, UG-362
Average RW-147
average ET-54, ET-94

B

B (blank when zero) LR-139, RW-191
Back-end RW-247
background color LR-345
background colors RW-74, RW-100
background priority UG-592
background processes
ReportManagerClass AH-718
Background processing UG-539
background re-paints LR-774
Backup PG-165, PG-193
Backup Files PG-239, UG-28
Text Editor UG-398
Balloon Help UG-231
Balloon help PG-176, PG-183
Band RW-122
BAND (Bitwise AND) LR-505, RW-219
Band View LC-164, UG-315, UG-326, UG-592
bands LC-161
Bands Menu UG-325
Base 10 logarithm LR-597, RW-203
Base 10 math ET-24
Base Class AH-61
base class PG-61
base class configuration AH-60
Base Data Types LR-460

base font LC-163
Base numbers
Binary LR-438
Decimal LR-438
Hexadecimal LR-438
Octal LR-438
Base Privileges ET-222
BASIC LC-12, RW-22
BASIC file driver LC-61, RW-231
Basic File Driver PG-567
Supported File Commands and Functions PG-572
BASIC files
Field delimiter PG-570
File Specifications PG-567, RW-231
Supported Data Types PG-567, RW-231
Basic Files
Buffered access behavior PG-570
QUICKSCAN PG-570
Basic files
Driver Strings PG-568
SEND PG-568
BATCH
SQL Drivers PG-701
Batch Process AH-97
Batch processor PG-223
Batch Updates, SQL Drivers PG-701
BatchChange PG-743
BCD LR-461
BCD math ET-24, UG-71
BCD_Arithmetic PG-277
BCD_Large PG-277
BCD_ULONG PG-277
BEEP LR-506
BEFORE PG-380, PG-382, PG-386
Before Lookups PG-532
BEGIN LR-93, LR-473
begin conditional source PG-474
Begin executable CODE LR-61
begins with, Filter Locator AH-557
BEGINSWITH RW-208
behavior (method) PG-59
BELOW
SHEET control attribute LR-385
best abstraction level UG-38
BEVEL LR-340, UG-239, UG-276, UG-283, UG-291
Bevel Style UG-291
BFLOAT4 ..... LC-13, LR-110, PG-306, RW-23, UG-58
BFLOAT8 ..... LC-13, LR-111, PG-306, RW-23, UG-58
big_code PG-277
BINARY PG-735
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572

Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
Data types UG-58
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654
MEMO attribute LR-189
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
Binary LC-214
Numeric constant LR-438
binary UG-37
Binary Coded Decimal (BCD) LR-461
Binary Coded Decimal (BCD) math UG-71
Binary Coded Decimal math ET-24
Binary Large OBjects UG-58
binary memo RW-136, UG-592
BIND AH-101, AH-105, AH-121, AH-125, AH-127, AH-139, AH-145, AH-148, AH-151, LR-446, UG-592
BINDABLE LR-190, PG-726, PG-735
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
BINDABLE attribute UG-51
BINDCONSTANTS
ODBC PG-770
BindFields
FileManagerClass AH-506
Bit manipulation
BAND LR-505, RW-219
BOR LR-508, RW-220
BSHIFT LR-510, RW-222
BXOR LR-515, RW-221
bit shift PG-331
bitmap images in memo fields LR-778, LR-789, LR-790
Bitmaps UG-593
Bitwise operations PG-266

BLANK LR-507
Blank when zero LR-139, RW-191
BLOB LR-166, PG-735, RW-136, RW-252, UG-58
  ASCII PG-565
  Basic PG-572
  Btrieve PG-583
  Clarion PG-598
  Clipper PG-606
  dBaseIII PG-620
  dBaseIV PG-634
  DOS PG-646
  FoxPro PG-654
  MSSQL PG-755
  ODBC PG-776
  Oracle PG-796
  Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
  TopSpeed PG-663, PG-667
BLOB Definition PG-178
Blob Definition Group PG-178
BLOB has changed
  PROP:Touched LR-810
Block Indent UG-393
Block Options
  Text Editor UG-397
Blueprint PG-166, PG-194
BMP RW-136, UG-286
BOF PG-735
  ASCII PG-565
  Basic PG-572
  Btrieve PG-583
  Clarion PG-598
  Clipper PG-606
  dBaseIII PG-620
  dBaseIV PG-634
  DOS PG-646
  FoxPro PG-654
  MSSQL PG-755
  ODBC PG-776
  Oracle PG-796
  Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
  TopSpeed PG-667
BOF (beginning of file) LR-849
Bold UG-227
bookmarks
  text editor UG-399
BOOLEAN PG-176, PG-182
Boolean UG-593
Boolean expressions PG-237
Boolean operators LR-437
BOR (Bitwise OR) LR-508, RW-220
Border
  color UG-593

List box UG-208
Column group UG-214
Window UG-177
BOX
control LR-257
graphics procedure LR-509
box RW-139
BOX control UG-161, UG-288
Report UG-375
Box Properties
Colors UG-289
Name UG-289
Position UG-290
Setting UG-288
Use UG-289
Box Properties dialog UG-289, UG-375
BOXED LR-341
Brackets ([]) LR-51
BREAK LR-31
LOOP control statement LR-478
REPORT group break structure LR-245
break field UG-593
Break Group UG-325, UG-335
break out of a loop PG-456
Break Point dialog UG-472
Break Properties LC-169
Break Properties dialog LC-169, UG-359
BREAK statement LC-214
BREAK structure must enclose DETAIL LR-836
BREAK structures LC-169
Breakpoints UG-593
Debugger
16-bit UG-471
32-bit UG-495
Removing UG-475
BringWindowToTop UG-593
Browse UG-593
ToolbarListBoxClass AH-805
Browse / Convert File ET-232, ET-249
browse and edit a data file LC-61
Browse Box Behavior AH-93
Browse control buttons LC-81
Browse, initial position AH-263
Browse Optimization, ISAM AH-57
Browse Optimization, SQL AH-57
Browse Procedure template LC-96
Browse procedure template LC-87
Browse Template AH-92
browse totaling LC-145
Browse Totaling dialog LC-143
Browse Update Buttons LC-143

browse window LC-87
browse windows UG-39
Browse Wizard AH-76, UG-26, UG-28, UG-97
Browse-Form Application Paradigm AH-45
browse-form metaphor UG-5
BrowseBox AH-114
  Accept browse control from Toolbar AH-117
  classes AH-127, AH-134
  colors AH-125
  conditional behavior AH-124
  duplicated records PG-698
  Entry Locator AH-118
  Filter Locator AH-119
  filtering AH-130
  filtering and record selection AH-121
  Find Anywhere AH-120
  Icons AH-126
  Incremental Locator AH-119
  Loading Method AH-116
  Locator Behavior AH-118
  print single record AH-127
  QBE AH-129
  refreshing AH-122
  scroll bars AH-115
  scrolling AH-122
  selecting items AH-132
  sorting AH-122
  Step Locator AH-118
  totals AH-127
  updating records AH-133
BrowseBox Control template LC-96, LC-108, LC-125, LC-129
browsebox navigation AH-118
BrowseBox Options AH-116
BrowseBox, reset AH-267
BrowseBox will not scroll PG-770
BrowseClass AH-247
  ActiveInvisible AH-251
  AddEditControl AH-268
  AddField AH-269
  AddLocator AH-270
  AddResetField AH-271
  AddSortOrder AH-272
  AddToolbarTarget AH-273
  AllowUnfilled AH-251
  ApplyRange AH-274
  ArrowAction AH-252
  Ask AH-275, AH-276
  AskProcedure AH-252
  ChangeControl AH-253
  DeleteControl AH-253
  EditList AH-254
  EnterAction AH-254

Fetch AH-278
Fields AH-255
FocusLossAction AH-255
HasThumb AH-256
HideSelect AH-256
Init AH-279
InsertControl AH-256
Kill AH-280
ListControl AH-257
ListQueue AH-257
Loaded AH-257
methods AH-266
Next AH-281
Popup AH-257
PostNewSelection AH-281
Previous AH-282
PrintControl AH-258
PrintProcedure AH-258
properties AH-251
Query AH-258
QueryControl AH-259
QueryShared AH-259
QuickScan AH-260
Records AH-282
ResetFromAsk AH-283
ResetFromBuffer AH-285
ResetFromFile AH-286
ResetFromView AH-287
ResetQueue AH-288
ResetResets AH-289
ResetSort AH-290
RetainRow AH-260
ScrollEnd AH-291
ScrollOne AH-292
ScrollPage AH-293
SelectControl AH-261
Selecting AH-261
SetAlerts AH-294
SetQueueRecord AH-294
SetSort
Sort AH-262
StartAtCurrent AH-263
TabAction AH-263
TakeAcceptedLocator AH-296
TakeEvent AH-297
TakeKey AH-298
TakeLocate AH-298
TakeNewSelection AH-299
TakeScroll AH-300
TakeVCRScroll AH-301
Toolbar AH-264
ToolbarItem AH-264

ToolControl AH-265
UpdateBuffer AH-302
UpdateQuery AH-303
UpdateResets AH-304
UpdateThumb AH-304
UpdateThumbFixed AH-305
UpdateViewRecord AH-305
UpdateWindow AH-306
Window AH-265
BrowseClass Configuration AH-57
BrowsePrintButton AH-127
BrowsePublishButton AH-128
BrowseQueryButton AH-129
BrowseSelectButton AH-132
BrowseToolboxButton AH-132
BrowseUpdateButtons AH-133
BrowseUpdateButtons Control template LC-110, LC-128
Browsing Data Files UG-501
BRWn ..... AH-192. *See* BrowseClass
BRWn::Sortn:Locator ..... AH-192. *See* LocatorClass
BRWn::Sortn:StepClass ..... AH-192. *See* StepClass
BSHIFT (Bitwise SHIFT) LR-510, RW-222
Btrieve LC-12, RW-22
ACS PG-578
ALLOWREAD PG-578
alternate collating sequence PG-578
APPENDBUFFER PG-578
BALANCEKEYS PG-579
Client/Server PG-586
Collating Sequence PG-587
COMPRESS PG-579
DATE LR-123
Driver Properties PG-582
Driver Strings PG-578
File Sharing PG-587
FREESPACE PG-579
KEY Definitions PG-588
Keys and Indexes PG-586
LACS PG-579
local alternate collating sequence PG-579
LSTRING LC-13, LR-120, RW-23
LVAR PG-580
MEMO PG-580
NOTE PG-580
Page Size PG-586
PAGESIZE PG-581
PREALLOCATE PG-581
Record Lengths PG-586
Record Pointers PG-587
TIME LR-124
TRUNCATE PG-581
ZSTRING LC-13, LR-118, RW-23

Btrieve File Driver
Supported File Commands and Functions ... PG-583
Btrieve files ... PG-575, RW-232
File Specifications ... PG-577
Supported Data Types ... PG-576
Btrieve keys
ANYNULL ... PG-588
AUTOINCREMENT ... PG-588
MODIFIABLE ... PG-588
REPEATINGDUPLICATE ... PG-588
Btrieve operations, calling ... PG-582
BUFFER ... PG-735
ASCII ... PG-565
Basic ... PG-572
Btrieve ... PG-583
Clarion ... PG-598
Clipper ... PG-606
dBaseIII ... PG-620
dBaseIV ... PG-634
DOS ... PG-646
FoxPro ... PG-654
MSSQL ... PG-755
ODBC ... PG-776
Oracle ... PG-796
Scalable SQL ... PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed ... PG-667
VIEW ... LR-511
Buffer
FileManagerClass ... AH-496
buffer management ... AH-445
BUFFER statement ... PG-111
Buffered access behavior
ASCII ... PG-564
Basic ... PG-570
DOS ... PG-645
BufferedPairsClass
AddPair ... AH-312
AssignBufferToLeft ... AH-313
AssignBufferToRight ... AH-313
AssignLeftToBuffer ... AH-314
AssignRightToBuffer ... AH-314
EqualLeftBuffer ... AH-315
EqualRightBuffer ... AH-315
Init ... AH-316
Kill ... AH-316
methods ... AH-310
properties ... AH-309
RealList ... AH-309
BUFFERS
Clipper ... PG-604
dBaseIII ... PG-618
dBaseIV ... PG-632

FoxPro PG-652
Buffers
FileManagerClass AH-497
BUILD LR-513, PG-88, PG-735, UG-74
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654
full key build PG-665
Indexes UG-72
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
BUILD Cancelled LR-832
BUILD in Progress LR-832
Build Menu From AH-168
BUILD Statement PG-736
built-in UG-593
Built-in Symbols PG-357, PG-505, PG-506
built-in symbols PG-503
Built-in Template Functions PG-493
built-in template functions PG-412, PG-421
Built-in Variables LR-443
Built-in variables
PRINTER LR-639
TARGET LR-684
BUILTINS.CLW LR-56
Business Math Functions
calling ET-71
Business Math Library UG-9, UG-47
hand-code support ET-20
implementing ET-18
installing ET-19
overview ET-18
using ET-19
Business Math Templates ET-71
access ET-71
business rules PG-109
Business Statistics Code Templates ET-91
FACTORIAL ET-91
FREQUENCY ET-92
LOWERQUARTILE ET-93
MEAN ET-94
MEDIAN ET-95
MIDRANGE ET-96

MODE ET-97
PERCENTILE ET-98
RANGEOFSET ET-99
rVALUE ET-100
SDEVIATION ET-101
SS ET-102
SSxy ET-103
ST1 ..... ET-104
SUMM ET-105
UPPERQUARTILE ET-106
VARIANCE ET-107
Business Statistics Library
components ET-49
overview ET-49
BUSMATH.PR ET-20
BUTTON LR-259
button UG-542, UG-593
BUTTON control UG-160
BUTTON controls LC-197, LC-215
Button properties
Actions UG-235
Call a Procedure UG-236
No Special Action UG-237
Run a Program UG-237
Default UG-234
Drop ID UG-235
Icon UG-233
Immediate UG-234
Name UG-233
Parameter UG-232
Required UG-233
Setting UG-232
STD ID UG-234
Text UG-232
Button Properties dialog UG-232
button text UG-222
BUTTON() statement LC-208
BXOR (Bitwise eXclusive OR) LR-515, RW-221
BY LR-476, PG-454
By address PG-314
By value PG-314
BYTE LC-13, LR-101, PG-306, RW-23
BYTE data type UG-57
BYTES LR-516, PG-735
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634

DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667

C

C LR-67, PG-245, PG-303
calling convention LR-80
C name mangling PG-258
C Standard Library UG-41
C++ PG-303, PG-327, PG-329
C++ Class Libraries PG-322
C++ Compatability LR-91
C/C++ UG-41
Data Type Equivalents PG-307
Interface considerations PG-324
C4Conv.INI UG-533
C4Conv.pr UG-533
C4EDT.INI UG-399
C4ORA.DLL PG-784
C5ASC.DLL RW-163, RW-229, RW-230
C5BAS.DLL RW-163, RW-229, RW-231
C5BTR.DLL RW-163, RW-229, RW-232
C5CLA.DLL RW-163, RW-229, RW-234
C5CLP.DLL RW-163, RW-229, RW-235
C5DB3.DLL RW-163, RW-229, RW-237
C5DB4.DLL RW-163, RW-229, RW-239
C5DOS.DLL RW-163, RW-229, RW-242
C5EDT.INI UG-23
C5FOX.DLL RW-163, RW-229, RW-243
C5log.txt ET-126
C5ODB.DLL RW-163, RW-229, RW-245
C5PRINT RW-160
C5PRINT.EXE RW-159, RW-167
C5PRINT.INI RW-162
C5PRINTX.EXE RW-167
C5PRLIB.DLL RW-167
C5PRLIBX.DLL RW-167
C5RUN.DLL RW-163
C5TPS.DLL RW-163, RW-229, RW-250, RW-252
C5VCS.CFG ET-182
calculate LC-145
calculated field UG-593
calculated fields RW-67
CALL
Built-in Template function **PG-492**
SQL Drivers PG-702
Call

FUNCTION LR-66
PROCEDURE LR-66
Call #GROUP as a function PG-492
Call #pragmas PG-247
CALL (call procedure from a DLL) LR-517
Call a Procedure UG-27, LC-74
call Color dialog **PG-435**
CALL Function UG-558
call listbox formatter PG-439
Call named #GROUP as a function PG-497
call Open File dialog **PG-441**
call Save File dialog **PG-443**
CallABCMethod AH-165
Callback functions LR-746
Called Procedures dialog UG-108
Calling 3GL Functions PG-314
Calling a Stored Procedure, SQLAnywher PG-829
Calling C procedures PG-251
calling Clarion executables with non-Clarion execu UG-582
Calling convention PG-247, UG-555
calling convention
C LR-80
PASCAL LR-80
Calling Conventions PG-314, PG-318
Calling function as procedure LR-836
Calling stored procedures, ODBC PG-771
Calling TopSpeed C PG-252
CallProcedureAsLookup AH-166
Cancel Selection Tool RW-123
Cancel Subset Display ET-233
Cancel without Confirming AH-160
CancelAction
WindowManagerClass AH-886
CancelAutoInc
FileManagerClass AH-507
RelationManagerClass AH-700
CancelButton AH-141, AH-162, AH-163
Cannot call procedure as function LR-836
Cannot declare KEY in a VIEW LR-836
Cannot EXIT from here LR-836
Cannot GOTO into ROUTINE LR-837
Cannot have default parameter here LR-837
Cannot have initial values with OVER LR-837
Cannot have statement here LR-837
Cannot initialize variable reference LR-837
Cannot return CSTRING from CLARION function LR-837
Cannot RETURN value from procedure LR-837
CAP LR-341, UG-61, UG-255
capitalization mode UG-61
Capitals UG-255, UG-259, UG-263
CAPS PG-177, PG-183

Caption LC-72
Caption bar UG-176
  Report formatter UG-316
Capture errors PG-242
Carat (^) LR-51
Cardinals PG-266
Carriage Return/Line Feed LC-61
Carriage-return/Line-feed LR-51
CASCADE PG-186, PG-187
Cascade LC-31, UG-550
  Data Integrity UG-80
Cascade Edits ET-257
Cascade Field Property ET-256, ET-257
Cascade the action PG-83
cascading menu UG-593
CASE LR-31, LR-471, PG-177, PG-183
Case as significant when linking PG-274
CASE EVENT() LC-198, PG-530, PG-534, PG-537
CASE FIELD() LC-198, PG-531, PG-535, PG-536
Case insensitive key LR-204
Case insensitive report break LR-398
Case Sensitive ET-249, RW-132, UG-593
  Keys UG-75
Case Sensitive matches? AH-151
CASE structure LC-198, UG-412, UG-593
cash flow analysis ET-18, ET-23
CDX, FoxPro PG-649
CENTER
  function LR-518, RW-209
  report control attribute LR-386
  window attribute LR-341
center PG-339
Center Horizontally RW-125
Center Vertically RW-125
CENTERED
  TOOLBAR attribute LR-342
CHAIN LR-519
CHANGE LR-520
Change Access Key LC-89, LC-108, LC-126, UG-104
Change Case
  Text Editor UG-390
change description ET-160
Change Field ET-239
Change Justification ET-249
Change Message AH-159
Change Module UG-127
change source file PG-467
Change Template UG-127
ChangeAction
  WindowManagerClass AH-886
ChangeButton
  ToolbarTargetClass AH-819

ChangeControl
BrowseClass AH-253
ChangeRecord AH-89
CHANGES
QUEUE LR-521
Changes AH-159
changes to the template code files PG-367
Changing a field's attributes ET-238
CHAR PG-732
Character
Data types UG-57
character conversion functions PG-346
Character String
CSTRING LR-118
PSTRING LR-120
STRING LR-116
character string UG-593
chdir PG-353
CHECK LR-262, PG-425, **PG-435**
window control attribute LR-342
CHECK attribute UG-199
Check Box UG-160, UG-542, UG-594
Report UG-378
Check Box Properties
Actions UG-246
Assign values UG-246
Hide/unhide controls UG-247
Drop ID UG-245
Field or variable UG-243
Help UG-246
Icon UG-245
Justification UG-243, UG-244
Name UG-243
Position UG-246
Setting UG-243
Use UG-243
Check Box Properties dialog UG-243
Check Box Tool RW-123
check boxes PG-360, PG-362
Check button UG-411, UG-413
Check for other user's changes PG-96
Check In ET-203
check in ET-179
Check In Options ET-204
Check In Templates ET-206
Check Out ET-207
check out ET-179
Checkpoint UG-82
Checksum PG-96
Child file RW-61, RW-83
Child Window UG-149, UG-594
ChildRead

ProcessClass AH-641
chmod PG-351
CHOICE LR-522, **PG-424**
CHOICE function LC-96, LC-213
Choices UG-67, UG-68
CHOOSE LR-523
choose a record from a list box AH-132
CHORD LR-524
CHR (character from ASCII) LR-525, RW-209
chrcmp PG-347
CLAAMPM LR-178
CLABUTTON LR-179
CLABYTE PG-307
CLACASE LR-179
CLACHARSET LR-177
CLACOLSEQ LR-177
CLADATE PG-307
CLADIGRAPH LR-178
CLALONG PG-307
CLAMON LR-178
CLAMONTH LR-178
CLAMSG LR-179
CLAREAL PG-307
Clarion RW-165
Clarion 4 Betas UG-530
Clarion DDE Errors PG-163
Clarion Development Environment PG-119
Clarion Driver
Driver Strings PG-595
SEND PG-595
Clarion executables UG-441
Clarion File Driver
Supported File Commands and Functions PG-598
Clarion file extensions
.APP UG-89
.CLW UG-149
.DCT UG-33, UG-89
.PRJ UG-426, UG-558
Clarion files PG-593, RW-234
DELETED PG-595
File Specifications PG-594, RW-234
HELD PG-595
IGNORECORRUPTIONS PG-595
IGNORESTATUS PG-596
LOGOUT PG-600
MAINTAINHEADERTIME PG-596
RECOVER PG-596
Supported Data Types PG-593
Transaction Processing PG-600
Clarion FUNCTION PG-315
CLARION function cannot use RAW or NAME LR-837
Clarion internal library LR-56

Clarion language UG-37
Clarion Menu PG-124
Clarion PROCEDURE PG-315
Clarion Setup Menu PG-125
Clarion Standard Date LC-42
Clarion standard date LR-45, RW-223, UG-594
Clarion standard time LR-45, RW-223
Clarion templates PG-194
Clarion User's Group UG-47, LC-189, LC-227
Clarion4.ENV LR-177
Clarion4.INI PG-119
ClarionPrint PG-744
ClarionWin PG-151
CLASHORT PG-307
CLASREAL PG-307
CLASS LR-150, LR-343, PG-203
  LINK LR-201
  MODULE LR-201
Class UG-8, PG-205
class UG-594
class configuration AH-60
Class definition as function return type PG-273
Class descriptor PG-255
Class Field LC-178
Class field LC-145
Class Finance ET-72
Class hierarchies PG-255
class hierarchy PG-59
Class Libraries PG-322
class library AH-187
CLASS method
  PRIVATE LR-82
CLASS Methods PG-62
CLASS Properties PG-62
Class Statistics ET-73
CLASS structure PG-62
CLASS Variables
  PRIVATE LR-211
  PROTECTED LR-84, LR-212
Class Viewer AH-55, AH-61
Classes UG-6
Classes tab AH-60, LC-143
  WindowManager AH-92
CLASTRING PG-307
CLATIME PG-307
CLATMP, Clarion Driver PG-600
CLAULONG PG-307
CLAUSHORT PG-307
CLEAR LR-459, PG-186, PG-187, PG-428, PG-445
Clear all other attributes if omitted in dictionar UG-137
Clear HELP, MSG, TIP if omitted in dictionary UG-137
clear single-valued symbol PG-416

clear the reference
NULL LR-457
ClearKey
FileManagerClass AH-509
ClearKeycode
PopupClass AH-590
ClearLeft
FieldPairsClass AH-454
ClearRight
FieldPairsClass AH-455
CLFIN16.LIB ET-23
CLFIN32.LIB ET-23
click UG-594
client UG-594
Client Access /400 Configuration PG-719, PG-720
client application UG-594
client server architecture UG-594
client server networking UG-594
Client workstations PG-105
Client-Server RW-245
Client-Server, ODBC PG-762
Client/Server computing PG-105
CLIP PG-339, UG-297
ASCII PG-562
function LR-525, RW-210
OLE control attribute LR-343
Clip RW-41
CLIP() function LC-218
CLIPBOARD LR-526
clipboard UG-594
Clipper LC-12, RW-22
Clipper File Driver
Supported File Commands and Functions PG-606
Clipper files PG-601, RW-235
Data Types PG-601, RW-235
File Specifications PG-603, RW-236
CLIPSTRINGS
ODBC PG-770
CLOCK LR-527, RW-224
Clock UG-179
CLOSE LC-211, LR-528, PG-735
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776

Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
Close UG-594
FileManagerClass AH-511
RelationManagerClass AH-701
ViewManagerClass AH-864
Close Button control template AH-141
close source file PG-465
Close when the user clicks on the splash window AH-107
CloseButton Control template LC-130
CloseCurrentWindow AH-166
CLSTAT16.LIB ET-49
CNT LR-344, UG-362
Codd, E. F. PG-77
CODE AH-66, LR-61, PG-33, PG-287, PG-289, UG-92
Code After, Canceled AH-166
Code After, Completed AH-166
Code before AH-166
Code Embed AH-62
Code Generation AH-42
code generation PG-716, PG-784, UG-135
Code generation messages UG-135
Code Generation Wizards AH-69
Code has no effect PG-270
code re-use PG-59
code section UG-594
CODE statement LC-196
Code Template PG-539
Code template AH-165, PG-219
embedding UG-116
code template PG-361, PG-362, PG-364, PG-379
Code Templates ET-19, ET-23, ET-49, UG-36, UG-41
access ET-19, ET-72, ET-73, ET-75
Business Statistics ET-91
embedding ET-76
Finance ET-77
Statistics ET-91
Code templates UG-40, LC-116, PG-359
code templates PG-358, PG-534, PG-537
Collating sequence
SORT (QUEUE) LR-690
collating sequence
INDEX LR-162
KEY LR-163
Collating Sequences PG-554
Colon LR-51
COLOR LR-345, **PG-425**, **PG-435**, UG-267
Color RW-73, UG-167, UG-179, UG-184, UG-552
Debugger Options
16-bit UG-466
Text Editor UG-397, UG-398

Color Dialog UG-224, UG-594
Color dialog **PG-435**
Color Settings ET-254
COLORDIALOG LR-530
Colorization, Browse Box AH-125
Colorization, FileDrop AH-146, AH-152
Colorization, Tree control AH-137
colorized list box fields LR-362
Colors RW-113
  customizing text editor UG-400
  relation tree AH-139
colors in list boxes LR-285
COLUMN LR-347
column UG-594
Column Display Pictures UG-507
Column groups
  List box UG-212
Column Heading UG-60
column headings LC-172
Column Justification UG-506
column names PG-725
column one (1) LC-195
Column title PG-176, PG-182
Column width UG-506
Columns, working with UG-505
COMBO LR-265
Combo Box UG-255, UG-543, UG-594
  Defined UG-204
COMBO control UG-160
COMBO controls
  creating UG-249
Combo Properties
  Entry Mode UG-255
  Entry pattern UG-255
  Picture token UG-255
  Read Only UG-256
  Setting UG-255
COMMA
  Basic PG-568
Comma (,) LR-51
Comma Separated Values (.CSV) files LC-61
COMMAND
  command line LR-531
command UG-595
command buttons PG-360, PG-362
Command line
  COMMAND LR-531
  SETCOMMAND LR-672
Command Line Parameters RW-160
command line parameters PG-119
Command Toolbox
  Window Formatter UG-157

comment UG-595
Comment Block
  text editor UG-399
comment block PG-366
comment column PG-485
CommentEmbeds= PG-136
Comments PG-190, PG-223, PG-266
  data dictionary UG-57
COMMIT LR-532, PG-730, PG-735
  ASCII PG-565
  Basic PG-572
  Btrieve PG-583
  Clarion PG-598
  Clipper PG-606
  dBaseIII PG-620
  dBaseIV PG-634
  DOS PG-646
  FoxPro PG-654
  MSSQL PG-755
  ODBC PG-776
  Oracle PG-796
  Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
  SQL Drivers PG-698
  TopSpeed PG-667
commit UG-595
Commit boundaries LR-599
commit conditional source generation PG-475
common file dialog UG-595
Common subsection PG-197, PG-204
Common Subsections PG-190, PG-204
comp.lang.clarion UG-47, LC-189, LC-227
Compare PG-339
Comparison Operators LR-437
COMPATIBILITY LR-347
Compatibility between compilers PG-318
Compatibility with C PG-255
Compatibility with Modula-2 ..... PG-256
Compatibility with Pascal PG-256
Compatible Mode UG-297
COMPILE LR-94, PG-276
Compile
  Controlling PG-273, PG-276
Compile and link UG-448
  Other projects UG-434
compile and link a Project or Application PG-159
Compile and Link Commands PG-232
Compile and Link Options PG-230
Compile options
  Individual files UG-433
  Storing UG-426
Compile Options dialog UG-428, UG-433, UG-448
compile times UG-135
Compile-and-link PG-223

Compiler LR-92
compiler LC-82
compiler directive UG-595
Compiler directives PG-276
Compiler Error Messages LR-835
Compiler Integration PG-304
Compiler options PG-245
Compiler warnings PG-266
Compiling and Linking PG-230
COMPINT ET-29, ET-80
COMPONENT PG-213, PG-425, **PG-435**
Composite Privileges ET-222
Composition PG-71
composition PG-65
compound interest ET-29, ET-80
Compound Storage File UG-296
Compound Storage file UG-298, UG-299, UG-300
Compound Storage Files UG-302
  benefits UG-303
compound storage files
  license files UG-303
CompuServe UG-47, LC-189, LC-227
Computed Field RW-41, RW-147
Computed field RW-71, RW-96, RW-155, UG-402
Concatenate RW-156
concatenate PG-340, UG-404, UG-595
Concatenation LR-440
Concatenation Operator LR-436
concatenation operator LC-218
Concurrency checking PG-94
concurrency checking UG-595
CondGeneration= PG-134
Conditional Bands RW-135
Conditional Behavior
  BrowseBox AH-124
Conditional Behavior tab LC-96
Conditional Breakpoints UG-472
Conditional compile PG-276
conditional control structures PG-358
conditional execution structure PG-457
Conditional Expressions UG-410
Conditional Field RW-147
Conditional field RW-155, UG-402
conditional field RW-151
Conditional Generation UG-135
Conditional loops LR-31
Conditional Operators LR-437
conditional printing RW-65, RW-91
conditional source line PG-477
conditional statement UG-595
conditionally generate code PG-452
conditionally replace source file PG-471

Conditionals dialog UG-406, UG-410
Configuration PG-719, PG-720
  Application Generator UG-131
  Dictionary Editor UG-83
  Text Editor UG-396
Configuration Files ET-182
configuration files AH-48
configuration settings file PG-119
Configuration Strategies ET-197
Confirm Cancel AH-160
confirmation of delete AH-160
Connect String PG-726
Connect String, ODBC PG-767
Connect String, SQL Drivers PG-691
Connect to Clarion PG-151
Connect to the Oracle Database PG-721
connection information PG-742
Consistency UG-536
constant UG-595
Constant in code segment requires initialization PG-272
Constant is long PG-271
Constant Number RW-157, UG-404
Constant Text RW-157, UG-404
constant text LC-172, LC-174
constant values LC-221
ConstantClass
  AddItem AH-322
  Init AH-323
  Kill AH-324
  Load AH-325
  Next AH-326
  Reset AH-327
  Set AH-328
ConstantClass Methods AH-321
ConstantClass Properties AH-320
Constants PG-255
  Frequently used PG-260
  Identical PG-275
  Numeric Constants LR-438
  String Constant LR-439
Constrained Dragging UG-166
Constraints, SQL Drivers PG-695
Constructor LR-86
constructor LR-154
constructor methods LC-222
Constructors PG-65
container control LR-293
container object PG-72
container windows LR-735
CONTAINS RW-210
CONTENTS LR-533
context menu AH-167, UG-595

context sensitive help UG-45
CONTINT ET-30, ET-81
continually interactive tool UG-39
Continuation character (|) LR-51
continuously compounded interest ET-30, ET-81
Contract All button LC-116, LC-181
Contract Branch AH-138
Contracting Locator AH-119
CONTROL PG-425, **PG-436**
Control
  LocatorClass AH-581
  ToolbarTargetClass AH-819
control alignment UG-595
Control Defaults PG-143
Control Fields LR-236
control file AH-49, RW-106
Control Frame RW-113
control handle LR-785
Control label text UG-546
Control menu LR-418, UG-595
  Window formatter UG-172
control model
  Application Wizard AH-74
Control Numbering LR-236
control pagination LC-165
Control Panel RW-246
  Debugger Options
    16-bit UG-463
Control Panel, ODBC PG-763
control prompts PG-433
Control Properties UG-595
  Actions UG-167
  Data dictionary field or memory variable UG-218
  Font UG-167
  Name UG-218
  Position UG-169
  Setting UG-218
  USE UG-218
control size, default UG-158, UG-162, UG-173, UG-187
Control statements LR-47
Control Structures LR-471
Control Template AH-111, PG-543, UG-118
  Report Formatter UG-326
  Window Formatter UG-159, UG-172, UG-174, UG-324
Control template UG-40, PG-209, PG-210, PG-219, PG-220
control template PG-362, PG-365, PG-381
Control Templates UG-36, UG-41, LC-121
  adding AH-111
Control templates AH-88, LC-107, LC-125, PG-359
control templates PG-358, PG-361
  reminder to use UG-132
Control Toolbox RW-93, RW-98

CONTROLS PG-382, PG-544
Controls UG-97, UG-595
Alignment of UG-163
Appearance UG-228
Availability to user UG-228
Balloon help UG-231
BOX UG-161
BUTTON UG-160
CHECKBOX UG-160
COMBO UG-160
Copying UG-170
Custom UG-217, UG-294
ELLIPSE UG-161
Enable/disable UG-228
ENTRY UG-159
Font specification UG-227
freezing UG-126, UG-127, UG-129, UG-136
GROUP UG-159
Help UG-230
Hiding UG-228
Hot key UG-225
IMAGE UG-161
Interactive UG-217
LINE UG-161
LIST UG-160
Messages UG-231
Mode UG-228
Non-interactive UG-217
OPTION UG-159
Positioning UG-220
positioning UG-166, UG-355
PROGRESS UG-161
PROMPT UG-159
protect from subsequent dictionary update .. UG-178, UG-229, UG-330, UG-332, UG-334, UG-337, UG-338, UG-341, UG-344, UG-345
RADIO UG-160
REGION UG-161
Scrolling behavior UG-228
SHEET UG-160
Size UG-221
SPIN UG-160
StepClass AH-741
TAB UG-160
TEXT UG-159
Tool tip UG-231
Types UG-217
VBX UG-217, UG-294
Visual Basic UG-217, UG-294
Controls Menu
Report Formatter UG-324
Controls Toolbox
Report Formatter UG-316

Window Formatter UG-158, UG-318
ControlValueValidation AH-166
Convention
Calling PG-314
Naming PG-314
Conventions ET-15, ET-16
documentation AH-38, AH-196, UG-16
conventions
this book RW-14
Conventions and Symbols LR-43
Conversion
Clarion for DOS3.007 ..... UG-43
Data dictionary UG-43
Conversion, date
DEFORMAT LR-542
Conversion may lose significant digits PG-270
Conversion of Data Types LR-460
Conversion of public names PG-258
Conversion Rules
Application Converter UG-526
Conversion Wizard
Application Converter UG-525
Conversions PG-343
convert ANSI strings to ASCII LR-534
convert ASCII strings to ANSI LR-535
convert data files LC-61
Convert Program ET-232, ET-249
CONVERTANSITOOEM LR-534
converting applications UG-525
Converting Data Files UG-515
Converting Legacy Data UG-521
CONVERTOEMTOANSI LR-535
cool switch UG-595
Cooperative multi-tasking LR-713
cooperative multitasking UG-596
Coordinates
Windows and controls UG-221
COPY LR-536, PG-735
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667

Copy PG-241, RW-69, RW-95, UG-550
Controls UG-170
Field ET-239
File ET-231, ET-234
Procedures UG-127
Report elements UG-322, UG-323
Text Editor UG-389
copy LC-29
Copy and Paste
Data dictionary UG-81
Fields UG-81
Files UG-81
Copy Procedure LC-113
copy report RW-107
copy the file definition LC-29
Copy to target ET-149
Copy Utility TopSpeed Files
TopSpeed Files PG-682
Copying RW-137
Copying a Procedure LC-113
Copying and Modifying a Report RW-45
Copying Reports RW-107
Core Classes AH-188
correlation coefficient ET-60, ET-100
corrupt data files PG-556
Corrupt pragma string LR-848
Corrupted dictionaries ET-264
Corrupted TopSpeed Files PG-677
COS (cosine of angle) LR-537, RW-205
cosine PG-330, PG-332
Could Not Log On PG-803
Count RW-68, RW-93, RW-147
count ET-52, ET-57, ET-97
CR/LF LR-51
CRC function PG-97
CREATE PG-735, PG-736, PG-785
ASCII PG-565
attribute AH-51
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FILE LR-537
FILE attribute LR-191
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
OLE control attribute LR-348
Oracle PG-796, PG-798, PG-799

Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
window control LR-538
Create
Alias ET-258
Database ET-261
Dictionary ET-243
Field ET-231, ET-239
File ET-236, ET-244
FileManagerClass AH-497
Key ET-240
create a Computed Field RW-150
create a Conditional Field RW-152
create a new report RW-60, RW-107
create a toolbar LC-71
Create Application dialog UG-16, UG-33, LC-192, LC-193
create archive ET-203
CREATE attribute UG-50
Create Indexes ET-261
Create Map File UG-432
Create New Empty File ET-232
Create Rules ET-261
create source file PG-463
CREATE statement (SQL) PG-113
Create Tables ET-261
Create Using RW-104
CreateControl
EditCheckClass AH-335, AH-363, AH-371
EditClass AH-344
EditColorClass AH-355, AH-380
EditFontClass AH-390
EditMultiSelectClass AH-403
CREATED PG-168
Creates Duplicate Key LR-830
Creating a New Report File RW-32
Creating a New Report Library RW-103
Creating an Archive ET-207
Creating an Expression RW-155
Creating Group Footers with Total Fields RW-67, RW-93
Creating Objects PG-63
Creating Your Application's Windows UG-147
Credit (CR) pictures LR-138, RW-190
criteria UG-596
critical error UG-150
Crosshairs cursor UG-230, UG-547
CSTRING LC-13, LC-218, LR-118, PG-306, PG-315, PG-732, RW-23, UG-57
CString PG-337
CSV RW-231
CSV, Basic PG-567
ctrl+click LC-95, LC-103
CTRLZISEOF
ASCII PG-562

Basic PG-569
CUI PG-288, PG-298
CUR RW-136
Curly braces ({}) LR-51
curly braces ({}) LC-218
currency format UG-417
Currency Pictures LR-138
Current Band RW-113
Current directory PG-196
current directory UG-596
current instance number PG-496
Current Line
Debugger UG-475
Current Page Number PG-129
current record UG-596
Current System Date PG-129
Current System Time PG-129
Current Target LR-239
CurrentPage
PrintPreviewClass AH-620
CURSOR LR-349
Cursor UG-184, UG-547, UG-596
Appearance UG-230
Custom .VBX control LR-325
custom code PG-361
Custom Control Properties
Cursor UG-307
Metafile UG-307
Text UG-306
Custom Control Registry UG-305
Custom controls UG-294
Report UG-381
custom dialog boxes PG-360
Customer Service UG-47, LC-189
customizations PG-359
customize procedures UG-109
customize the application PG-358
customize the templates PG-358
Customizing Default Templates PG-366
Cut UG-550
Text Editor UG-389
Cut and Paste
Embedded Source UG-117
Cutting RW-137
CW.TPL PG-365
CW15.RED PG-196
Cw21ProcedureCall= PG-135
CW2EDT20.INI UG-396
CWBSY___ Internal Error PG-740
CWC21, Clarion Driver PG-600
CWFIN16.DLL ET-23
CWFIN16.LIB ET-23

CWFIN32.DLL ET-23
CWFIN32.LIB ET-23
CWFINPRO.CLW ET-20, ET-24
CWODBC16.DLL RW-247
CWRUN.DLL UG-443
CWRUNxx.DLL UG-441
CWSTAT16.DLL ET-49
CWSTAT16.LIB ET-49
CWSTAT32.DLL ET-49
CWSTAT32.LIB ET-49
CWSTATDT.CLW ET-50
CWSTATPR.CLW ET-20, ET-50
CYCLE LR-31, LR-479
cycle to top of loop PG-456
Cyclical Redundancy Check (CRC) PG-96

D

DATA LR-61, PG-287, PG-291, PG-388
Data
  Declaring variables UG-106
  Display format UG-60, UG-223, UG-416
  Duplication UG-36
  Encryption UG-50
  Integrity UG-39, UG-79
  MODULE UG-107
  Normalization UG-36
  Picture token UG-60, UG-223, UG-416
  Validation UG-66
data
  external AH-48
Data button UG-97
Data declaration section PG-33
Data declaration section of a MEMBER PG-36
Data Dictionary UG-44, UG-46, PG-721, UG-33, UG-596
  Adding file alias UG-45, UG-52
  Adding Files UG-45
  Benefits of UG-33
  Conversion of UG-43
  Copy and Paste UG-81
  Creating UG-40
  Defining defaults UG-33
  Defining fields UG-34
  Designing UG-36
  Editing Dictionary Properties UG-43
  Information stored UG-33
  Managing UG-81
  Managing files UG-34
  Naming UG-40
  Opening UG-35, UG-43
  Password UG-44
  Printing AH-82

Quick Load UG-45
Synchronization UG-126, UG-127, UG-129, UG-136, UG-170, UG-172, UG-178, UG-229, UG-322, UG-323, UG-324, UG-330, UG-332, UG-334, UG-337, UG-338, UG-341, UG-344, UG-345
Versions UG-82
Data dictionary PG-196
data dictionary UG-15, LC-25
data dictionary field pool UG-47
data dictionary global data UG-47
Data Dictionary Options PG-131
Data Dictionary Synchronizer UG-9
Data Embed AH-62
Data entry format UG-69
data entry validation LC-137, PG-539
data fields in the dictionary PG-362
Data File UG-596
access UG-500
conversion UG-515
statistics UG-504
Data file formats LC-12, RW-22
Data File Name UG-17
Data Independence PG-553
Data Integrity AH-50, LC-32, UG-500
caching PG-556
data justification LC-109
Data management UG-36
Data Modeler ET-229
Data Modeller UG-9, UG-40, UG-46
Data names (Labels) LR-47
data normalization LC-16, RW-27
Data pointers PG-254
data response times PG-108
data section UG-596
Data segment PG-248
Data Sources RW-246, RW-248
Data subsection PG-205
data to print RW-87
Data Type UG-57
Data type LC-12, RW-22
Data Type Conversion LR-462
Data Type Conversion Rules LR-460
Data Type Defaults ET-252
Data Type Equivalents
C/C++ PG-307
Modula-2 ..... PG-310
Pascal PG-312
Data Type Pool. *See* Type Pool
Data Type Translation PG-306, PG-315
Data Types PG-306, PG-732, RW-230, UG-596
ANY LR-125
BFLOAT4 ..... LR-110, UG-58
BFLOAT8 ..... LR-111, UG-58
BLOB UG-58

BYTE LR-101, UG-57
CSTRING LR-118, UG-57
DATE LR-123, UG-58
DECIMAL LR-112, UG-58
Equivalents UG-555
GROUP LR-147, UG-59
ITEMIZE LR-97
LIKE LR-127
LONG LR-104, UG-57
MEMO UG-58
PDECIMAL LR-114, UG-58
Performance UG-58
PICTURE UG-57
PSTRING LR-120, UG-57
REAL LR-109, UG-58
SHORT LR-102, UG-57
SIGNED LR-106
SREAL LR-108, UG-58
STRING LR-116, UG-57
TIME LR-124, UG-58
Translating UG-554
ULONG LR-105, UG-57
UNSIGNED LR-107
USHORT LR-103, UG-57
Data validation PG-109, UG-40, UG-596
input formatting UG-422
Must be in List UG-68
No Checks UG-66
Numeric UG-67
Required field UG-67
True or False. UG-67
data validation code LC-192
Database LC-11, RW-21, UG-596
administrator UG-596
definition UG-596
Design UG-36, UG-596
integrity UG-597
Tables UG-36
Database Design PG-77
Database Directory, Scalable SQL PG-810, RW-250
Database driver libraries
Linking UG-435
Database Driver Registry UG-24
Database Drivers LC-36
Database drivers PG-553, RW-229, UG-597
Database Manager LC-61, UG-500
Database Name ET-261
Database Name, Scalable SQL PG-731, PG-746, PG-754, PG-757, PG-809, PG-820, PG-833, RW-250
Database Name, SQLAnywhere PG-824
Database Operations AH-491
FileManagerClass AH-502
Database Recovery Utility TopSpeed PG-677

Database Size ET-261
Datatypes
  choosing UG-70
DATE LC-14, PG-306, PG-312, PG-732, RW-24, UG-58
  data type LR-123
  function LR-540, RW-224
  Oracle PG-798, PG-799
Date
  century interpretation formula UG-421
  display template AH-175
  format UG-420
  on reports UG-366
  Standard Date LR-45, RW-223
  Validation UG-420
date ET-82, PG-333, PG-337
date calculations ET-31, ET-82
Date conversion
  DEFORMAT LR-542
DATE field
  as a key component PG-799
Date modified PG-234
DATE, Nulls and ODBC PG-772
Date Pictures LR-141, RW-193
Date stamp PG-234
Date value LC-42
Dates
  datatypes UG-70
DateTimeDisplay AH-175
DAY LR-541, RW-225
day PG-333
Day of the week LR-45, RW-223
Day of Week AH-175
DAYS360 ..... ET-31, ET-82
DBA tasks PG-785
dBase format UG-597
DBase III LC-12, RW-22
dBase III File Driver
  Supported File Commands and Functions PG-620
DBase III files RW-237
  Data Types RW-237
  File Specifications RW-238
dBase III files PG-615
  Data Types PG-615
  File Specifications PG-617
DBase IV LC-12, RW-22
dBase IV PG-629
  Data Types PG-630
  File Specifications PG-631
  Supported Data Types PG-629
DBase IV files RW-239
  File Specifications RW-240
dBaseIV

Supported File Commands and Functions PG-634
DBF RW-235, RW-237, RW-239
Clipper PG-601
dBaseIII PG-615
dBaseIV PG-629
FoxPro PG-649
DBMS RW-245, UG-597
DBMS, ODBC PG-762
DctInit LC-221
DctKill LC-221
DDE LR-715, PG-149, UG-583, UG-597
DDE Error Messages PG-162
DDE Events LR-716
DDE identifier for Clarion for Windows PG-151
DDE server UG-584
DDE Service Errors PG-163
DDE services
Debugging UG-471
DDE.CLW PG-150
DDEACKNOWLEDGE LR-718
DDEAPP LR-719
DDECHANNEL LR-720
DDECLIENT LR-721, PG-149, PG-151, UG-584
DDECLOSE LR-722, PG-149, PG-150, PG-152
DDEEXECUTE LR-723, PG-150, PG-153, PG-154, PG-155, PG-156, PG-157, PG-158, PG-159, PG-160, PG-161, UG-584, UG-588
DDEITEM LR-724, UG-584
DDEPOKE LR-725, UG-589
DDEQUERY LR-727
DDEREAD LR-728, PG-150, PG-162, UG-584
DDESERVER LR-730, PG-149
DDETimeout property PG-149
DDETOPIC LR-731
DDEVALUE LR-732
DDEWRITE LR-733, UG-584
DDF Directory, Scalable SQL PG-810, RW-250
de-allocate heap memory LR-137
Dead
WindowManagerClass AH-887
“Deadly Embrace” PG-103
Debit (DB) pictures LR-138, RW-190
DEBUG PG-297, PG-300
Debug UG-21, UG-135, UG-597
Debug File= PG-135
Debug Mode UG-430, UG-447
Debug Options UG-446
Debuggee UG-447, UG-597
DebugGeneration= PG-134
Debugger UG-45
Breakpoints
16-bit UG-471
16-bit conditional UG-472

16-bit unconditional UG-471
32-bit UG-495
Deleting 16-bit UG-475
Starting
16-bit UG-460
32-bit UG-453, UG-482, UG-488
Debugger Options
16-bit UG-462
Active DLLS UG-465
Assembly single step UG-463
Auto tile UG-465
Clarion soft mode UG-462
Clear Desktop UG-465
Colors UG-466
Control Panel UG-463
Disable kernel messages UG-463
Disassembly on UG-463
Disassembly opcodes UG-464
Extended Stack Trace UG-463
Global find text UG-464
Iconize when inactive UG-464
Ignore DLL files UG-463
Maximum disassembly windows UG-465
Maximum source windows UG-465
Message Groups UG-466
No horizontal scroll UG-464
Order record fields UG-464
Position UG-465
Redirection file UG-465
Report missing source UG-464
Restart UG-465
Sleep Mode UG-465
Smart Single Stepping UG-464
Soft mode UG-462
32-bit UG-490
Clarion Runtime DLL UG-490
Give debugger focus UG-491
Install as system debugger UG-491
Procedure window on startup UG-491
Redirection File UG-490
Stop at entrypoint UG-490
Stop at first line UG-490
Stop on dynamic DLL load UG-491
Debugger Windows UG-447
16-bit
Active procedures UG-469
Assembler code UG-469

Disassembly UG-469
Global variables UG-468
Library States UG-470
Machine Registers UG-470
Registers UG-470
Source code UG-467
Windows Messages UG-470
32-bit UG-491
Assembler UG-494
Disassembler UG-494
Globals UG-492
Memory UG-495
Procedures in UG-492
Source UG-494
Stack Trace UG-493
Debugging PG-229, PG-262
Already active program UG-461
DDE services UG-471
Line Numbers UG-448
Loading the Source Files
16-bit UG-461
32-bit UG-489
Navigating
16-bit UG-475
Navigation
32-bit UG-496
Preparing your project UG-447
Running the Program
16-bit UG-474
Single module UG-448
Trace
16-bit UG-476
Debugging File I/O PG-554
Debugging Process UG-446
Debugging Your SQL Application PG-703
ODBC PG-769
Debuging PG-266
Debugresume= PG-133
DECIMAL LC-13, PG-306, PG-732, RW-23, UG-58
data type LR-112
report control attribute LR-386
Decimal LC-214
Numeric Constant LR-438
Decimal Arithmetic LR-461
DECIMAL has too many places LR-837
decimal justification UG-214
DECIMAL too long LR-837
Decision Support Systems (DSS) PG-105
Declaration has no effect PG-268
Declaration not valid in FILE structure LR-837

Declaration too big LR-837
declarations PG-327
declare a page of a #SHEET control PG-448
declare a user-defined symbol PG-409
declare and assign value to a user-defined symbol PG-412
Declare_compiler PG-229
declaring files AH-50
deep assignment UG-597
Deep Assignment Statements LR-455
DEFAULT LR-350, PG-213, PG-423
default UG-597
Default access specifier used for base class PG-272
DEFAULT attribute UG-234
default button UG-597
Default Classes AH-56
Default Data and Code PG-405
Default data types ET-252
Default Directory AH-142
Default driver= PG-131
Default Filename AH-143
default font LC-163
default global data declarations PG-407
Default Icon AH-147, AH-153
default local data declarations PG-407
Default message AH-48
Default message text PG-176, PG-182
Default naming PG-264
Default presentation method UG-69
default procedure starting point PG-408
default procedures PG-366
Default prompt PG-176, PG-182
Default property definition UG-101
Default report controls PG-191, PG-207
default report structures PG-406
Default settings UG-541
Default Size Options PG-143
Default to first entry if USE variable empty AH-145, AH-151
Default tool tip PG-176, PG-183
Default type promotion on parameter PG-271
default value UG-62
Default Window Controls AH-85
Default window controls PG-191, PG-206
default window position UG-597
Default Window Structures UG-148
default window structures PG-405
default= PG-128
Default32bit= PG-133
DefaultDictionary= PG-134
DefaultDirectory
  SelectFileClass AH-733
DefaultFile
  SelectFileClass AH-733

DefaultFill
FileDropClass ... AH-464
Defaults
Defining with Data Dictionary ... UG-33
defaults
application wide ... AH-47, UG-92
defaults in the registry ... PG-365
DEFAULTS.CLW ... UG-149
Defer opening files until accessed ... AH-53
DeferMoves
WindowResizeClass ... AH-930
DeferOpenReport
ReportManagerClass ... AH-715
DeferWindow
ReportManagerClass ... AH-715
DEFINE ... PG-203
Define
Fields ... UG-40
Files ... UG-40, UG-46
Keys ... UG-41
define a formula class ... PG-484
Define Subsets ... ET-236
defining new fields ... LC-40
Defining Your Application's Windows ... UG-156
DEFORMAT ... LR-542, RW-211
DELAY
control attribute ... LR-350
Delay macro substitution ... PG-225
DELETE ... LR-36, LR-543, PG-186, PG-735
ASCII ... PG-565
Basic ... PG-572
Btrieve ... PG-583
Clarion ... PG-598
Clipper ... PG-606
dBaseIII ... PG-620
dBaseIV ... PG-634
DOS ... PG-646
FoxPro ... PG-654
MSSQL ... PG-755
ODBC ... PG-776
Oracle ... PG-796
Scalable SQL ... PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed ... PG-667
Delete ... PG-241
Alias ... ET-258
Field ... ET-234, ET-239
Field type from Type Pool ... ET-242
Files ... ET-231
Key ... ET-234, ET-241
RelationManagerClass ... AH-702
Relationship ... ET-231, ET-234, ET-235, ET-241
Report elements ... UG-322, UG-323

Source elements ... UG-390
Window elements ... UG-170
Delete a file (REMOVE) ... LR-653
delete a multi-valued symbol instance ... PG-414
delete a source file ... PG-470
delete all single or multi-valued symbol instances ... PG-416
delete all values from the symbol ... PG-416
Delete File from disk ... ET-232
Delete from target ... ET-150
Delete Message ... AH-160
delete multiple multi-valued symbol instances ... PG-415
DELETE() statement ... LC-212
DeleteAction
WindowManagerClass ... AH-887
DeleteControl
BrowseClass ... AH-253
DELETED
Clarion ... PG-595
Clipper ... PG-605
dBaseIII ... PG-619
dBaseIV ... PG-633
FoxPro ... PG-653
Deleted Records ... UG-513
DeleteItem
PopupClass ... AH-601
DeleteRecord ... AH-89
Deletes ... AH-159
Deleting a Report ... RW-109
Deleting Controls ... RW-137
delimit conditional source ... PG-476
delimiter ... UG-598
Delimiters ... LR-51
Delphi, calling Clarion executables from ... UG-582
Deny All ... PG-93
Deny None ... PG-93
Deny Read ... PG-93
Deny Write ... PG-93
DEPEND ... PG-214
dependent entity ... UG-598
Dependent Prompts ... PG-213
dependent symbols ... PG-410
deploying application files ... AH-65, UG-443
Deployment Kit ... UG-9
DEPRECATED ... **PG-389**
Dereference of NULL pointers ... PG-257
Derive Classes ... AH-67
Derive? ... AH-61
derived class ... PG-61
derived class configuration ... AH-60
Derived CLASSes ... PG-68
Derived CLASSes (Inheritance) ... LR-151
Derived field ... RW-71

derived field RW-41, RW-96
Derived From UG-57
Deriving with Classes Tab AH-68
Deriving with Embed Points AH-68
Descending RW-132
Descending Sort Orders LC-15
DESCRIPTION PG-204, PG-379, PG-382, PG-385, **PG-391**, **PG-393**
Description RW-81
Descriptive text PG-168, PG-190, PG-204, PG-206
Design guidelines UG-541
Design Pad ET-229, ET-231
  Configuration ET-233, ET-236, ET-245, ET-247
  Configuration (color) ET-254
  Configuration (filter) ET-245
  Configuration (font) ET-254
  Configuration (pool placement) ET-255
  Configuration (relation lines) ET-256
  Popup menus ET-231
  Scale ET-247
  Subsets ET-233
Design Pad - preferences ET-255
Design principles UG-535
Designing windows UG-146
desktop UG-598
Destination variable LR-453, LR-454, LR-455, LR-457
DESTROY LR-545
Destructor LR-86
destructor LR-154
Destructors PG-65
DETAIL LR-246
Detail LC-160
  Report UG-325, UG-340
Detail band LC-162, LC-167, LC-168
Detail Filters LC-183
DETAIL structure UG-598
Developer Mode RW-105
Developer Password RW-105
development environment UG-37, UG-43
Device Name ET-261
dialog UG-598
Dialog Boxes UG-540
Dialog boxes LR-235
Dialog units LR-335, LR-404, UG-175, UG-186, UG-598
dialog units LR-225, LR-361, LR-364, LR-385, LR-413
DICTIONARY PG-196
Dictionary
  Create new ET-243
dictionary
  default UG-131
Dictionary Analysis ET-252
Dictionary can override size UG-138

dictionary, changing UG-124
dictionary description LC-36
Dictionary dialog UG-34
  Add Relation button UG-41
  Related File UG-41
Dictionary Editor UG-21, UG-40, UG-44, UG-46, LC-26, UG-32
  Assign Description to Message UG-84
  Assign Description to tooltip UG-84
  configuration UG-83
  Default Driver UG-83
  Default THREAD Attribute UG-83
  Display Field Description UG-84
  Display Field Picture UG-85
  Display Field Prefix UG-85
  Display Field Type UG-85
  Display File Description UG-83
  Display File Driver UG-84
  Display File Prefix UG-84
  Display Key Description UG-85
  Display Key Prefix UG-85
  Display Other Key Attributes UG-85
  Display Primary Key Status UG-85
  Display UNIQUE Flag UG-85
  Functions UG-33, UG-39
  Key Type UG-85
  Opening UG-43
  Prompt to use Quick Load UG-84
  Sort dictionary files alphabetically UG-83
Dictionary Field
  Report Formatter UG-326
Dictionary Print Wizard AH-82
Dictionary Properties ET-236, ET-244, PG-168
  Comments tab UG-43
Dictionary Properties dialog LC-27
Dictionary section PG-168
Dictionary Settings ET-257
Dictionary Synchronizer UG-46
Different const attributes PG-269
DIM AH-63, LR-192, UG-59
  Oracle PG-796
DIM attribute LC-218
dimensions AH-63, UG-59
direct access to data files UG-500
Directness UG-537
DIRECTORY LR-546
Directory PG-239
Directory paths PG-240, PG-241
DISABLE LC-213, UG-220
  control attribute LR-350
  statement LR-548
Disable controls UG-228
Disable Field Prompts UG-134

Disable Item UG-199
disable MDI behavior
PROP:Threading LR-809
disable prompts PG-428
disabled UG-598
DisableField= PG-135
disambiguate PG-72
Dispatch interface LR-742
DISPLAY LR-549
Display
PrintPreviewClass AH-626
Display Control AH-176
Display field description= PG-131
Display field picture= PG-131
Display field prefix= PG-131
Display field type= PG-131
Display file description= PG-132
Display file driver= PG-131
Display file prefix= PG-132
Display Format UG-416
display graphic PG-446
Display in Window AH-175
Display key attributes= PG-131
Display key description= PG-131
Display key prefix= PG-131
Display key primary= PG-131
Display key type= PG-131
Display key unique= PG-131
Display Options RW-112
display order LC-89
Display Pictures
columns UG-507
display radio buttons PG-442
Display Record Identifier on the Title Bar AH-161
Display Repeated Functions UG-131
Display Subsets ET-245
Display Time (in seconds) AH-107
Display warning if could not synchronize UG-139
display-only control LC-143
display-only control. LC-139
display-only prompt PG-446
DisplayButtons
ToolbarClass AH-796
ToolbarListBoxClass AH-806
ToolbarReltreeClass AH-815
ToolbarTargetClass AH-822
ToolbarUpdateClass AH-833
DisplayPage
ASCIIViewerClass AH-237
DisplayPopupMenu AH-167
DISPOSE LR-137, PG-64
Distortion

Report graphics UG-373
Distributing Applications UG-441
Distributing Reports RW-163
Distribution policy RW-16
Ditto Button AH-157
Ditto Key AH-160
DIV UG-478
Divide RW-156, UG-403
Divide by zero UG-432
Division by zero LR-436
division by zero PG-276
division of labor UG-565
Division operator LR-436
DLL AH-52, LR-193, LR-197, PG-321, PG-735, RW-165, UG-90, UG-103, UG-553
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
prototype attribute LR-81
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
Dll PG-230
DLL attribute AH-48
DLL attribute requires EXTERNAL attribute LR-837
DLL Entrypoint RW-167
DLL name RW-167
DLLs RW-159
DO LR-32, LR-480
Do Not Auto-Populate This Aliased File AH-83
Do Not Auto-Populate This Field AH-83
Do Not Auto-Populate This File AH-83
Do Not Auto-Populate This Key AH-84
Do Not Populate This Field UG-64
Do Not Validate AH-178
DO statement LC-209
DOCK LR-351
dockable toolbars AH-132
DOCKED LR-351
DOCUMENT
OLE control attribute LR-352
document UG-598
Document Windows UG-540
Document windows LR-235
document-centric design UG-598

Documentation Conventions AH-38, AH-196, ET-15, RW-14, UG-16
documentation format ET-16
Dollar sign LR-138
Dollar sign ($) LR-51
Don't Alter Controls AH-181
Don't Force Check In ET-184
DOS Access Code PG-93
DOS buffer UG-598
DOS DLLs LR-40, PG-244
DOS extender LR-40
DOS File Driver
  Supported File Commands and Functions PG-646
DOS File Lookup Control template AH-107
DOS Filename Variable AH-142
DOS Files PG-643
  Buffered access behavior PG-645
  File Specifications PG-644
  QUICKSCAN PG-645
  Supported Data Types PG-644
DOS files
  Driver Strings PG-645
  SEND PG-645
DOSFileLookup AH-141
DOUBLE LR-353
Double hyphen PG-223
Double line spacing RW-120
DOUBLE PRECISION PG-732
Double quote ("") LR-51
double-click UG-598
Double-precision real LR-109, LR-111
DoVerb UG-295
DOWN
  SHEET control attribute LR-424
downsizing PG-105
drag UG-598
Drag and drop UG-183, UG-235, UG-240, UG-242, UG-245, UG-254, UG-260, UG-264, UG-268, UG-273, UG-275, UG-277, UG-281, UG-284, UG-286, UG-598
dragging controls UG-166, UG-355
DRAGID
  function LR-550
  window control attribute LR-354
Drawing windows UG-146
DRIVER LR-195, PG-735
  ASCII PG-565
  Basic PG-572
  Btrieve PG-583
  Clarion PG-598
  Clipper PG-606
  dBaseIII PG-620
  dBaseIV PG-634
  DOS PG-646
  FoxPro PG-654

MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
Driver
choosing PG-553
Driver Properties
Btrieve PG-582
MSSQL PG-731, PG-753
Scalable SQL PG-815
SQLAnywhere PG-828
Driver Properties, all drivers PG-559
Driver Strings
Btrieve PG-578
Clipper PG-604
dBaseIII PG-618
dBaseIV PG-632
FoxPro PG-652
MSSQL PG-751
ODBC PG-770
Oracle PG-792
Scalable SQL PG-814
SQLAnywhere PG-827
Driver strings UG-510, UG-599
Driver Strings, all drivers PG-557
DROP LR-355, PG-425, **PG-436**
Drop Box Control LC-34
Drop Combo
Window Formatter UG-160
Drop down list AH-144, AH-150, UG-543, UG-599
creating UG-249
Defined UG-203
Properties UG-249
Window Formatter UG-160
Drop ID UG-183
Drop rules ET-261
DROPID
function LR-551
window control attribute LR-356
droplist of items PG-436
DSS PG-105
DUP LR-196, PG-735
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654

MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
DUP attribute PG-78
DUPLICATE PG-735
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FILE LR-552
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
Duplicate
Report elements UG-322, UG-323
Text Editor UG-390
Window elements UG-170
duplicate field names, Clarion files PG-600
Duplicate Fields ET-256
Duplicate Ident numbers ET-264
duplicate keys UG-18
duplicate procedure names UG-133
duplicate procedures LC-114
Duplicated Records in BrowseBox PG-698
duplicates LC-51
Dynamic Data LR-134
Dynamic Data Exchange LR-715, UG-583
Dynamic index RW-25
BUILD LR-513
dynamic INDEX LR-162
“dynamic” INDEX PG-88
Dynamic INDEX must be empty LR-837
Dynamic Link Library PG-35
Dynamic link library PG-234
dynamic link library UG-553, UG-599
Dynamically allocated memory PG-34

E

E. F. Codd PG-77
early binding PG-61
Edit Comments ET-231
Edit errors in context UG-140

Edit Expression dialog UG-478
Edit in Place LC-146, LC-153
Edit in place AH-133, LC-111
Edit Menu UG-388
Edit menu UG-170, UG-549
Edit Mode RW-69, RW-95
Edit Picture RW-140
Edit Picture Dialog UG-416
Edit Picture dialog UG-416
edit the template source code PG-366
Edit Variable dialog UG-479
EditCheckClass AH-329
  CreateControl AH-335, AH-363, AH-371
  methods AH-334
  properties AH-333
EditClass AH-337, LC-147
  CreateControl AH-344
  FEQ AH-342
  Init AH-345
  Kill AH-345
  methods AH-345
  SetAlerts AH-346, AH-364
  TakeEvent AH-347
EditColorClass AH-349
  CreateControl AH-355, AH-380
  methods AH-354
  properties AH-353
  TakeEvent AH-356, AH-381
  Title AH-353
EditDropListClass AH-357
  methods AH-362
  properties AH-361
EditEntryClass AH-365
  methods AH-370
  properties AH-369
EditFileClass AH-373
  FileMask AH-377
  FilePattern AH-377
  methods AH-379
  properties AH-377
  Title AH-378
EditFontClass AH-383
  CreateControl AH-390
  methods AH-389
  properties AH-388
  TakeEvent AH-391
  Title AH-388
Editing Data UG-512
Editing data LR-145, RW-197
Editing Memos UG-513
Editing Records UG-512
Editing Report Definition Properties RW-104

Editing Source code UG-110, UG-111
Editing Variables
At run time
16-bit debugger UG-478
32-bit debugger UG-493
Debugger UG-478
Editing Variables at Run Time
Debugger 32-bit UG-497
EDITINPLACE AH-83, UG-23
EditInPlace::field ..... AH-191, AH-192. *See* EditClass
EditList
BrowseClass AH-254
EditMultiSelectClass AH-393
AddValue AH-402
Available AH-399
CreateControl AH-403
FilePattern AH-399
methods AH-400
properties AH-399
Reset AH-403
Selected AH-399
TakeAction AH-404
TakeEvent AH-407
Title AH-399
Editor UG-384
editor PG-147
Editor Options PG-147
Editor options and settings UG-23, UG-396
Editor Tabs PG-148
educational seminars UG-47, LC-189, LC-227
ELLIPSE LR-270
graphics procedure LR-553
ellipse PG-333, RW-139
ELLIPSE control UG-290
Report UG-376
Window UG-161
Ellipse Properties
Colors UG-290
Name UG-290
Position UG-290, UG-292, UG-301
Setting UG-290
Use UG-290
Ellipse Properties dialog UG-290
Ellipse Tool RW-124
ellipsis (...) button ET-77, ET-91, UG-107, UG-178, UG-179
edit data declarations UG-107, UG-108
edit REPORT declaration UG-106
edit WINDOW declaration UG-105
Window UG-105
ELSE LR-47, LR-471, LR-473, LR-475
ELSIF LR-31, LR-475
EMBED PG-216, PG-425, **PG-437**

embed ... PG-358
Embed Point ... LC-114, UG-109
Embed point ... ET-19, ET-71, ET-72, ET-73, ET-75
embed point ... PG-364, PG-391, PG-393
embed point availability ... PG-400
embed point existence ... PG-494
Embed Points ... AH-41, LC-114, PG-361, PG-388
Embed points ... UG-167
embed points ... PG-534, PG-537, PG-539
Embed subsection ... PG-216
Embedded OVER must name field in same structure ... LR-838
Embedded source ... UG-599
  comments ... AH-48
  Defining ... UG-103, UG-106, UG-107, UG-108
  finding ... AH-48
Embedded Source Code ... UG-41
embedded source code ... UG-40, PG-389
  code template ... UG-116
  Cutting and Pasting ... UG-117
  managing ... UG-113, UG-117
  Priority ... UG-114
Embedded Source Dialog ... UG-111
Embedded Source dialog ... AH-65, ET-76, LC-115, LC-116, PG-216, UG-94, UG-111, UG-266
embedded source point ... PG-388
Embedded spaces ... PG-226
Embedded SQL ... LR-36, PG-112, PG-700, PG-701, PG-775
  Oracle ... PG-795
Embedding Code Templates ... ET-76
embedding objects ... UG-299
Embeditor ... LC-148, UG-110, UG-599
  configuration ... UG-139
Embeds button ... LC-138, PG-361, UG-108
EMPTY ... PG-735, RW-228
  ASCII ... PG-565
  Basic ... PG-572
  Btrieve ... PG-583
  Clarion ... PG-598
  Clipper ... PG-606
  dBaseIII ... PG-620
  dBaseIV ... PG-634
  DOS ... PG-646
  FILE ... LR-554
  FoxPro ... PG-654
  MSSQL ... PG-755
  ODBC ... PG-776
  Oracle ... PG-796
  Scalable SQL ... PG-818, PG-830
  TopSpeed ... PG-667
Empty string ... PG-225
EMPTY('filename') ... RW-65
ENABLE ... LR-554
Enable #ASSERT checking ... UG-135

Enable controls UG-228
Enable embed commenting UG-136
Enable Grid RW-111
Enable Run-Time Translation AH-48
ENABLE() statement LC-211
enable/disable prompts PG-428
enabled UG-599
Encapsulation LR-151, LR-154, PG-60
encapsulation UG-599
Enclose RI code in transaction frame AH-50
ENCRYPT LR-196, PG-735
  ASCII PG-565
  Basic PG-572
  Btrieve PG-583
  Clarion PG-598
  Clipper PG-606
  dBaseIII PG-620
  dBaseIV PG-634
  DOS PG-646
  FoxPro PG-654
  MSSQL PG-755
  ODBC PG-776
  Oracle PG-796
  Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
  TopSpeed PG-667
ENCRYPT attribute UG-50
ENCRYPT attribute requires OWNER LR-838
Encrypted tables, logging PG-558, PG-705
Encryption PG-168
encryption RW-104, UG-599
END LR-47, LR-64
END statement LC-195
End User Mode RW-105
end-user report writing UG-9
ENDOFRECORD
  ASCII PG-562
  Basic PG-569
ENDOFRECORDINQUOTE
  Basic PG-569
ENDPAGE LR-555
ENDPAGE must only be called for reports LR-833
EndReport RW-182
ENDSWITH RW-212
Enter UG-168
EnterAction
  BrowseClass AH-254
Enterprise Tools Guide UG-9
Entity-parameter cannot be an array LR-838
Entity-parameters LR-75
Entries
  StepCustomClass AH-749
ENTRY LR-272

ENTRY control LC-147, UG-159, UG-217, UG-261
ENTRY controls LC-215
entry controls PG-360
Entry locator AH-118
entry locator LC-120
Entry Not Found LR-829
Entry Patterns UG-180, UG-420
Entry Properties
Actions UG-264
Embedded Source UG-266
Files UG-266
List lookup validation UG-265
Lookup Procedure UG-265
Drop ID UG-264
Entry Mode UG-263
Entry pattern UG-261
Entry Patterns UG-261
Field or variable UG-261
Help UG-264
Immediate UG-264
Justification UG-261
Justification Offset UG-262, UG-280
Name UG-261
Picture token UG-261
Position UG-264
Read Only UG-263
Required UG-263
Setting UG-261
Use UG-261
EntryCompletion
FileDropComboClass AH-480
EntryLocatorClass
Init AH-413
methods AH-413
properties AH-412
Set AH-414
Shadow AH-412
TakeAccepted AH-414
TakeKey AH-415
Update AH-416
UpdateWindow AH-416
Enumerated PG-257
Enumeration LR-97
ENV LR-177
ENV file LR-595
Environment Files LR-177
EOF LR-36, PG-735
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598

Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
EOF (end of file) LR-850
Equal
FieldPairsClass AH-456
Equal sign (=) LR-51
EqualBuffer
FileManagerClass AH-512
EqualLeftBuffer
BufferedPairsClass AH-315
EqualLeftRight
FieldPairsClass AH-456
EqualRightBuffer
BufferedPairsClass AH-315
Equals RW-157, UG-403
EQUATE LR-96
EQUATE statements LC-221
EQUATE statements LC-206
EQUATEs LC-206
equi-join UG-599
ERASE LR-557
ERROR LR-557
Error 47 ..... PG-804
Error checking ET-252
Error Codes LR-829
Error Handling (SQL) PG-116
Error log UG-135
Error message PG-242
ERROR Messages PG-556
Btrieve PG-589
Clipper PG-613
dBaseIII PG-626
dBaseIV PG-641
FoxPro PG-661
ODBC PG-779
Error Messages LR-835
Cannot Load the (AS400) Driver PG-740
CWBSY___ Internal Error PG-740
Specified Driver Could not be Loaded PG-740
Unsupported Function PG-739
Error messages
Compiler LR-835
Run time LR-829, LR-833
error severity AH-417

Error Treatment AH-417
ErrorClass AH-417, LC-150
AddErrors AH-425
Errors AH-422
FieldName AH-423
FileName AH-423
Init AH-426
Kill AH-426
macros AH-419
Message AH-427
MessageText AH-423
methods AH-424
properties AH-422
RemoveErrors AH-428
SetErrors AH-429
SetFatality AH-430
SetField AH-431
SetFile AH-431
SetId AH-432
SubsString AH-433
TakeBenign AH-434
TakeError AH-435
TakeFatal AH-436
TakeNotify AH-437
TakeOther AH-438
TakeProgram AH-439
TakeUser AH-440
Throw AH-441
ThrowFile AH-442
ThrowMessage AH-443
ERRORCODE LR-558, PG-116
TopSpeed PG-668, PG-670, PG-677
ERRORCODE 80
SQL Drivers PG-693
ERRORFILE LR-558
ERRORLEVEL LR-575, LR-663
ErrorMgr
ASCIIFileClass AH-202
Errors
ErrorClass AH-422
WindowManagerClass AH-888
Esc UG-168
EVALUATE LR-448
EVALUATE() PG-412, PG-421
evaluating expressions AH-125, AH-148
Evaluation of complete expressions PG-260
Evaluation order PG-236
Evaluations, logical LR-437
EVENT LR-559
event UG-599
event driven programming UG-535, UG-599
Event Handling LC-199

event handling loop PG-530
Event Information ET-194
Event posted to a report control LR-833
Event Processing, ABC AH-878
Event processor LR-469
event trigger ET-192
Event-driven UG-538
event-driven paradigm LC-191
Event-driven Programming LC-191
EVENT:Accepted LC-197, LC-209, LR-767, PG-539
EVENT:AlertKey LC-207, LR-763, LR-767, UG-226
EVENT:BuildDone LR-763
EVENT:BuildFile LR-763
EVENT:BuildKey LR-763
EVENT:CloseDown LR-764
EVENT:CloseWindow LR-764
EVENT:ColumnResize LR-767
EVENT:Completed LR-764, LR-771
EVENT:Contracted LR-767
EVENT:Contracting LR-767
EVENT:DDEadvise LR-764
EVENT:DDEclose LR-764
EVENT:DDEdata LR-764
EVENT:DDEexecute LR-764
EVENT:DDEpoke LR-764
EVENT:DDErequest LR-764
EVENT:Docked LR-764
EVENT:Drag LR-767
EVENT:Dragging LR-767
EVENT:Drop LR-767
EVENT:DroppedDown LR-767
EVENT:DroppingDown LR-768
EVENT:Expanded LR-768
EVENT:Expanding LR-768
EVENT:GainFocus LC-200, LR-765, PG-534
EVENT:Iconize LR-381, LR-765
EVENT:Iconized LR-381, LR-765
EVENT:Locate LR-768
EVENT:LoseFocus LR-765
EVENT:Maximize LR-381, LR-765
EVENT:Maximized LR-381, LR-765
EVENT:MouseIn LR-768
EVENT:MouseMove LR-768
EVENT:MouseOut LR-768
EVENT:MouseUp LR-768
EVENT:Move LR-381, LR-765
EVENT:Moved LR-381, LR-765
EVENT:NewSelection LR-768
EVENT:OpenWindow LC-200, LR-765, PG-534
EVENT:PageDown LR-768
EVENT:PageUp LR-769
EVENT:PreAlertKey LR-766, LR-769

EVENT:Rejected LR-649, LR-769
EVENT:Restore LR-381, LR-766
EVENT:Restored LR-381, LR-766
EVENT:Resume LR-766
EVENT:ScrollBottom LR-769
EVENT:ScrollDown LR-769
EVENT:ScrollDrag LR-769
EVENT:ScrollTop LR-769
EVENT:ScrollTrack LR-769
EVENT:ScrollUp LR-770
EVENT:Selected LC-216, LR-770, PG-539
EVENT:Size LR-381, LR-766
EVENT:Sized LR-381, LR-766
EVENT:Suspend LR-766
EVENT:TabChanging LR-770
EVENT:Timer LR-766, PG-549, UG-179
EVENT:Undocked LR-765
EVENT:VBXevent LR-770
EVENT:vbxevent UG-306
Events LR-763
Example File
  TopSpeed PG-678
  TPSFIX PG-677
Example Program
  running PG-742
Example—[ADDITION] PG-220
Example—[APPLICATION] PG-197
Example—[COMMON] PG-205
Example—[DATA] PG-207
Example—[DICTIONARY] PG-169
Example—[EMBED]-[END] PG-217
Example—[FILES] PG-210
Example—[PROCEDURE]-[END] PG-203
Example—[PROGRAM]-[END] PG-200
Example—Alias Definition Group PG-185
Example—Blob Definition Group PG-178
Example—Field Definition Group PG-183
Example—File Definition Group PG-171
Example—Key Definition Group PG-173
Example—Memo Definition Group PG-177
Example—Module Definition File PG-288, PG-297
Example—Relation Definition Group PG-189
Excel UG-295
Excel format UG-599
Exclamation (!) LR-51
Exclamation point PG-190, PG-191, PG-206
Exclude null key entries LR-206
Exclude Nulls RW-63, RW-89, UG-76, UG-77
Exclude unfiltered AH-106
exclusive access UG-599
Exclusive Access Required LR-831
Exe PG-230
executable UG-438, UG-441, UG-599

Executable code section PG-33
EXECUTE LR-32, LR-473
BEGIN LR-473
execute a ROUTINE LC-209
EXECUTE structure LC-217
ExecuteProject PG-159
Execution Sequence LR-65
execution thread LC-72
execution threads LC-204
EXETYPE PG-287, PG-295
EXISTS **LR-560**, **PG-494**
EXIT LR-480
Exit UG-549
expand UG-599
expand a symbol PG-359
Expand Branch AH-138
expanding list AH-136
expansion macros PG-123, PG-129
Expansion Symbols PG-503
Expected: %V LR-838
explicit RETURN LC-203
Exponentiation operator LR-436
Export PG-553, RW-229, UG-566
Dictionary (DCT) ET-243
Dictionary (TXD) ET-243
SQL Script ET-243
export a dictionary to text format PG-153
export an Application to text format PG-155
Export Block
Text Editor UG-388
Export Clarion Source Code ET-232
Export Comments ET-232
Export Fields UG-51
Export File ET-232
Export Long Descriptions ET-233
export symbol to text PG-487
Export the Clarion for Windows Run-time Functions UG-581
ExportApp PG-155
ExportDct PG-153
Exported PG-234
Exporting CLASSes PG-296, PG-302
EXPORTS PG-287, PG-295, PG-297, PG-301
EXPR **PG-425**, **PG-437**
Expression RW-156
expression UG-403, UG-600
Expression cannot be picture LR-838
Expression cannot have conditional type LR-838
Expression Evaluation LR-435
Expression in delete[] is obsolete PG-272
Expression must be constant LR-838
Expression Strings LR-445
Expressions LR-435, PG-236

Evaluation Precedence LR-435
Logical Expressions LR-441
Numeric Expressions LR-440
Runtime LR-445
String Expressions LR-440
ExtendProgressWindow AH-176
extensible supplemental utilities PG-378
Extension PG-227
extension UG-600
Extension and Control Templates dialog LC-121
Extension Template PG-546
Extension template PG-219
extension template PG-362, PG-365, PG-366, PG-385
Extension Templates UG-36, UG-41
adding to your application ET-19, ET-75
Extension templates AH-174, UG-40, LC-121, PG-359, UG-118
Window Formatter UG-172, UG-324
extension templates PG-358, PG-361, PG-537
Extensions and Control Templates dialog ET-75
Extensions button UG-118, UG-124, UG-129
Extern declarations PG-258
EXTERNAL AH-52, LR-197, PG-321, PG-374, PG-735, UG-576
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
External UG-566
EXTERNAL - DLL UG-64
EXTERNAL - LOCAL UG-64
external .DLL UG-565
EXTERNAL attribute AH-48
External functions UG-553
External Globals and ABC's Source Module AH-48
External library AH-109
External Module Options AH-54
External Name UG-63, UG-75
external name UG-600
External Name field PG-725
external procedure UG-600
External Resources
Linking UG-436
External routines UG-435

External Source PG-305
External Source Code Files UG-434
External Template AH-109
external variables and functions RW-166
EXTERNAL-DLL UG-576
ExternalDLL UG-125
ExternalLib UG-125
ExternalObj UG-125
ExternalSource UG-125
EXTRACT PG-363, **PG-493**
Extract Filename AH-59
ExtractText
  TranslatorClass AH-841

F

FACTORIAL ET-51, ET-91
Failed to re-open in exclusive mode TopSpeed files PG-670
FAMILY **PG-369**
Far to near pointer conversion PG-269
fat fetches PG-112
Favorite Pictures UG-416
FDBn ..... AH-192. *See* FileDropClass
FDCBn ..... AH-192. *See* FileDropComboClass
Feedback UG-537
FEQ AH-345
  EditClass AH-342
Fetch
  BrowseClass AH-278
  FileManagerClass AH-513
  INIClass AH-570
FetchField
  INIClass AH-572
FetchQueue
  INIClass AH-573
FIELD LR-561, PG-213, PG-425, **PG-438**
Field LC-11, RW-21
  Copy ET-239
  Delete ET-239
  Locate ET-238
  prompts ET-247
  Quick Reference ET-234
  Same name ET-238
field UG-17
Field Completion Keys
  ALERT LR-498
  ALRT LR-332
Field Definition PG-180, PG-207
Field Definition Group PG-179
Field Description Only RW-112
Field Display RW-112
Field Equate Label LC-197, UG-194, UG-218, UG-600

field equate label LC-74
Field equate label not defined: %V LR-838
Field Equate Labels LR-236
field event UG-600
field headers LC-91
Field History Key AH-160
Field Mapping UG-79
Field Name UG-56
Field not found LR-838
Field not found in parent FILE LR-838
Field Options AH-83
Field Pairs Classes AH-445
Field Pool ET-229, ET-238, ET-241
  Color codes ET-238
  Filter ET-238
  Popup menu ET-238
  Tagging ET-239
Field Pool, data dictionary UG-47
Field Popup Menu ET-234
Field Priming AH-159
Field Properties ET-234
  (decimal) Places UG-59
  Case attribute UG-61
  Characters UG-59
  Comments UG-64
  Description UG-57
  Dimensions UG-59
  Extra Vertical Space UG-65
  Help ID UG-65
  Immediate UG-62
  Justification UG-62
  Message UG-65
  Place Over UG-63
  Reference UG-59
  Tool Tip UG-65
  Validity Checks UG-66
Field Properties dialog PG-175, PG-181, PG-207, UG-34, UG-66, UG-107
Field Qualification LR-48
Field Qualification syntax LC-36
Field requires (more) subscripts LR-838
Field Selection List RW-70, RW-95, RW-126
Field Separators RW-120
Field to Fill From AH-145, AH-150
Field to Total LC-142
Field Tool RW-123
Field Total RW-68, RW-93
Field Total Wizard RW-123
field-independent event PG-533
Field-Independent Events LR-763
Field-independent events LC-199, LR-763
field-independent events PG-530
Field-Specific Events LR-767

Field-specific events LC-199, LR-763
field-specific events PG-531, PG-535, PG-536
Field. LC-11, RW-21
Field/Key Definition dialog LC-32, UG-55, UG-72
Fieldbox LC-102
Fieldbox toolbox LC-120, LC-121, LC-122, LC-123
FIELDDELIMITER
  Basic PG-570
FieldLookupButton AH-144
FieldName
  ErrorClass AH-423
FieldPairsClass AH-445
  AddItem AH-450
  AddPair AH-451
  AssignLeftToRight AH-452
  AssignRightToLeft AH-453
  ClearLeft AH-454
  ClearRight AH-455
  Equal AH-456
  EqualLeftRight AH-456
  Init AH-457
  Kill AH-457
  List AH-448
  methods AH-449
  properties AH-448
Fields UG-173, UG-600
  Adding new UG-55
  Adding or modifying UG-55
  Adding to reports UG-358
  BrowseClass AH-255
  Changing UG-55
  Data validation UG-40
  Declaring data type UG-40
  Declaring length UG-40
  Defined UG-37
  Defining UG-55
  Defining Field Properties UG-56
  Definition of UG-40
  Deleting UG-55
  Moving UG-55
  Naming UG-40
  printing AH-82
  Report UG-358
fields
  specifying report fields RW-61
Fields (controls) LR-236
Fields to Populate RW-88
fields to print RW-87
Fields Toolbox UG-391
Fields toolbox
  Text Editor UG-113
Fields/Keys button UG-55

FieldToolOptions UG-65
FILE LR-159, PG-213, PG-425, **PG-438**
File LC-11, RW-21
  Copy ET-231, ET-234
  Delete ET-231
  FileManagerClass AH-498
File Access PG-87
File access PG-209
File Alias
  Purpose and function UG-52
  Share mode UG-52
File Alias dialog
  Comments tab UG-52
  General tab UG-52
  Options tab UG-52
File Alias Properties
  Alias File UG-53
  Auto-Populate UG-54
  Comments UG-53
  Description UG-53
  Name UG-53
  User Options UG-54
File Aliases ET-236, ET-246, ET-258
File Already Open LR-830
File Control AH-49
file control block PG-328
file conversion program LC-63
File Convert ET-249
File date PG-234
FILE declaration LC-206
File Definition Group PG-170
File Definitions UG-510
file definitions LC-25
File Description Only RW-112
File Dialog Header AH-142
file directory LR-546
File Driver LC-36, RW-81, RW-85
File driver LC-12, RW-22
File Driver Error LR-832
file driver functions PG-328
File Driver Symbols PG-522
File Drivers RW-163, RW-229
file drivers PG-553, RW-229
file existence LR-560, PG-494
File Export Seq ET-251
File extensions
  .TPW, .TPL UG-141
file format LC-36
file handle UG-600
file handling AH-51
file I/O PG-357, PG-713
file I/O, ODBC PG-761
file I/O, SQL Drivers PG-687

File Is Already Locked LR-829
File locking ET-189
file lookup code PG-541
File Management PG-241, UG-34, UG-566
File Manager and Threaded Files AH-492
File Manager Class AH-491
File Manipulation PG-351
File Mask AH-143
File Mask Description AH-143
File Masks AH-143, PG-126
File Menu ET-243, UG-548
  Creating UG-191
File menu UG-130
File Must Be Shared LR-831
FILE must have DRIVER attribute LR-838
FILE must have RECORD structure LR-838
File Names
  Specification of UG-34
File Not Found LR-829, PG-803
File Not Open LR-830
File Open Mode AH-53
File Options AH-83
File Overrides AH-53
File Popup Menu ET-231
file processing
  multiple files AH-141
File Properties ET-231
  Auto-Populate UG-51
  Comments UG-51
  Description UG-48
  Driver Options UG-48
  Enable File Creation UG-50
  Encrypt Data Records UG-50
  Field Binding UG-51
  File UG-47
  File Driver UG-48
  Full Pathname UG-47, UG-49
  Generate Last UG-47
  Global UG-47
  OEM Collation UG-50
  Open in Current Thread UG-50
  Owner Name UG-48
  Pool UG-47
  Prefix UG-48, UG-53
  Reclaim Deleted Records UG-50
  User Options UG-51
File Relationships ET-259, PG-79
  Defining UG-34
  Foreign Key UG-41
  Managing UG-34
  Many-to-Many UG-37
  Many-to-One UG-78

Map By Name UG-42
Map By Order UG-42
One-to-Many UG-37, UG-78
One-to-One UG-37
Primary Key UG-41
File Schematic LC-89, LC-97, RW-35, RW-47, RW-129
File schematic UG-103
file schematic RW-83
File Schematic Definition LC-100
File Schematic Symbols PG-521
File selection AH-141
file sharing AH-51, AH-53, UG-83
File Specification Maximums PG-732
File Specifications RW-230
File Specifications, ASCII PG-561
File Statistics UG-504
file STATUS LR-694
FILE structure LR-35
FILE structure declaration LC-35
File Types PG-126
File-Browsing List Box LC-108, LC-126
File-level locking ET-161
FILE_ALIGNMENT PG-297, PG-301
FILE_TO_RELATED_KEY PG-187
FILEBUFFERS
ASCII PG-563
Basic PG-570
DOS PG-645
FILEDIALOG LR-562
FileDrop
colors AH-146, AH-152
Icons AH-147, AH-153
range limit AH-146, AH-151
FileDrop control template AH-144, AH-150, PG-543
FileDropClass
AddField AH-466
AddUpdateField AH-467
DefaultFill AH-464
Init AH-468
InitSyncPair AH-464
Kill AH-469
methods AH-465
properties AH-464
ResetQueue AH-470
SetQueueRecord AH-471
TakeEvent AH-471
TakeNewSelection AH-472
ValidateRecord AH-473
FileDropCombo
Classes AH-154
Hot Fields AH-154
Sort Fields AH-149, AH-154
Update Behavior AH-153

FileDropComboClass
Ask AH-483
EntryCompletion AH-480
GetQueueMatch AH-484
Init AH-485
methods AH-481
properties AH-480
ResetQueue AH-487
TakeEvent AH-488
TakeNewSelection AH-489
UseField AH-480
FILEERROR LR-564, PG-116
SQL Drivers PG-556, PG-704
FILEERRORCODE LR-564, PG-116
SQL Drivers PG-556, PG-704
FILEEXISTS **PG-494**
FileLookupN ..... AH-192. *See* SelectFileClass
FileManager
methods AH-502
properties AH-496
FileManagerClass AH-51
AddKey AH-505
AliasedFile AH-496
BindFields AH-506
Buffer AH-496
Buffers AH-497
CancelAutoInc AH-507
ClearKey AH-509
Close AH-511
Create AH-497
Database Operations AH-502
EqualBuffer AH-512
Fetch AH-513
File AH-498
FileName AH-498
FileNameValue AH-499
GetComponents AH-514
GetEOF AH-515
GetError AH-516
GetField AH-517
GetFieldName AH-518
GetName AH-519
Init AH-520
Insert AH-521
Interactive Database Operations AH-502
KeyToOrder AH-522
Kill AH-523
LazyOpen AH-500
LockRecover AH-500
Next AH-524
Open AH-525
OpenMode AH-501

Position AH-526
Previous AH-527
PrimeAutoInc AH-528
PrimeFields AH-530
PrimeRecord AH-531
RestoreBuffer AH-533
RestoreFile AH-534
SaveBuffer AH-535
SaveFile AH-536
SetError AH-537
SetKey AH-537
SetName AH-538
Silent Database Operations AH-502
SkipHeldRecords AH-501
Throw AH-539
ThrowMessage AH-540
TryFetch AH-541
TryInsert AH-542
TryNext AH-543
TryOpen AH-544
TryPrevious AH-545
TryPrimeAutoInc AH-546
TryReget AH-548
TryUpdate AH-548
Update AH-549
UseFile AH-549
ValidateField AH-550
ValidateFields AH-551
ValidateRecord AH-552
FileMask
EditFileClass AH-377
FileMgr
AsciiPrintClass AH-218
ASCIISearchClass AH-224
FileName
ErrorClass AH-423
FileManagerClass AH-498
INIClass AH-569
Filename PG-129, PG-227
Filename Variable AH-142
Filenames PG-232
FileNameValue
FileManagerClass AH-499
FilePattern
EditFileClass AH-377
EditMultiSelectClass AH-399
Files
Accessing UG-103
Add alias to dictionary UG-45, UG-52
Add to dictionary UG-40, UG-45
Adding Relations UG-78
Convert UG-265

converting UG-515
Creating AH-51
Definition of UG-40, UG-46
File driver UG-40
Naming UG-40, UG-47
Prefix UG-40
printing AH-82
Quick Load UG-40, UG-45
Relations UG-78
Reposition ET-237, ET-246
Sorting UG-104
Specifying driver options UG-48
Specifying file description UG-48
Specifying file driver UG-48
Specifying full pathname UG-47, UG-49
Specifying owner name UG-48
Specifying prefix UG-48, UG-53
Variable file names PG-584, PG-599, PG-668, PG-777, UG-49, UG-50
files
declaring AH-50
sharing AH-49
specifying report files RW-60
Files and Editing PG-224
FILEs must have same DRIVER attribute LR-838
Files section PG-170
Files subsection PG-209
FILEs with the EXTERNAL attribute LR-198
FileToolOptions UG-51
FILL LR-357
fill color UG-600
FILTER
VIEW attribute LR-199
Filter AH-98, AH-103, AH-121, UG-600
Field Pool ET-238
FileDrop AH-145
FileDropCombo AH-150
relation tree AH-139
filter PG-722, PG-746, PG-758, PG-821, PG-834
FILTER attribute PG-111
Filter locator AH-119
filter out unwanted records PG-111
FILTER the result set PG-110
filtered out LC-180
Filtering a Report RW-134
filtering browses and reports AH-876
FilterLocatorClass
FloatRight AH-557
methods AH-558
properties AH-557
Reset AH-584
TakeAccepted AH-558
UpdateWindow AH-559

Filters AH-105
Finance Class ET-72
Finance Code Templates ET-77
AMORTIZE ET-77
APR ET-79
COMPINT ET-80
CONTINT ET-81
DAYS360 ..... ET-82
FV ET-83
IRR ET-84
NPV ET-85
PERS ET-86
PMT ET-87
PV ET-88
RATE ET-89
SIMPINT ET-90
Finance Functions
APR ET-28
COMPINT ET-29
CONTINT ET-30
DAYS360 ..... ET-31
FV ET-32
IRR ET-34
NPV ET-36
PERS ET-38
PREFV ET-33
PREPERS ET-40
PREPMT ET-43
PREPV ET-45
PRERATE ET-47
PV ET-44
SIMPINT ET-48
Finance Library
conventions ET-24
data types ET-24
overview ET-23
parameters ET-24
return values ET-24
Sign Conventions ET-25
Finance Procedures
AMORTIZE ET-26
Finance Template Class ET-19
FINANCE.TPL ET-19, ET-24, ET-74
FinanceLibrary ET-72
Find AH-118, UG-509
ASCIISearchClass AH-224
Debugger 32-bit UG-497
Text Editor UG-391
find AH-113
Find Anywhere AH-120
Find files PG-239
Find Last Error

Debugger UG-475
Find Next
Debugger UG-475
Find Procedure
Debugger UG-475
find record AH-156
Find text
Debugger UG-475
Debugger Options
16-bit UG-464
FINISH **PG-448**
FIRST LR-357, **PG-380**, **PG-382**, **PG-386**, **PG-391**
First Aid PG-165, PG-193
first file PG-743
FIRSTFIELD LR-565
FirstField
WindowManagerClass AH-888
FIRSTFIELD() function LC-219
fix a multi-value symbol PG-418, PG-420, PG-421
Fixed columns
List box UG-209
Column group UG-214
Fixed Height RW-92, RW-139
Fixed Thumb AH-122
Flags
SelectFileClass AH-733
FLAT
window control attribute LR-358
flat file applications AH-70
flexibility UG-38
flicker LR-774
Floating Point LC-13, RW-23
Double Precision LR-109, LR-111
Single Precision LR-108, LR-110
floating tabs LR-400
Floating-point data PG-318
FloatRight
FilterLocatorClass AH-557
Flow Control PG-236
flow diagram UG-99
FLUSH LR-565, PG-735
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776

Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
fnmerge PG-352
fnsplit PG-352
FOCUS LR-566
Focus UG-168, UG-600
FocusLossAction
BrowseClass AH-255
folder UG-600
FONT
TOOLBAR attribute LR-359
Font LC-127, RW-120, UG-600
Report UG-323
Window UG-167
FONT attribute UG-227
font dialog UG-600
font for the Report LC-163
font properties RW-73, RW-99
font style UG-600
Font substitution UG-228
font= PG-147
FONTDIALOG LR-567
fonts LC-127
FOOTER LR-248
Footer LC-161
Report UG-345
FOR PG-454
Force Check In ET-184
force data validation LR-810
Force Window Refresh when Accepted LC-138
ForcedReset
WindowManagerClass AH-888
FORCEUPPERCASE
ODBC PG-770
Foreground color LR-345
foreground priority UG-601
Foreign Key UG-24, LC-30, LC-56, PG-78, PG-108, UG-41, UG-78, UG-601
Defined UG-37
foreign key LC-21
FORM LR-250
Form LC-161, UG-96, UG-332, UG-601
form letter UG-601
Form Procedure LC-122
form report style UG-601
Form Tab AH-84, UG-65
Form Template AH-93
form windows UG-20, UG-39
Form Wizard AH-78, RW-117
FORMAT PG-425, **PG-439**
control attribute LR-361
function LR-568, RW-212

Format a symbol PG-503
FORMAT attribute UG-205, UG-251
Format Browse class LC-145
Format for display UG-416
format string UG-601
Format String Properties LR-365
format strings LC-208
Format Structure UG-390
FORMAT() attribute LC-208
FormatLine
  ASCIIFileClass AH-204
formatter UG-601
Formatting a List Box Control LC-88
Formatting Columns UG-505
formatting reports UG-313
Formula LC-178, PG-203
Formula Class UG-407
formula class PG-484
formula classes PG-526
Formula Editor UG-45, LC-145, LC-146, LC-178, LC-179, RW-42, RW-51, RW-91, RW-151, RW-155, UG-105, UG-402, UG-405, UG-407, UG-409
Formula Symbols PG-520
Formulas LC-178, UG-118
Formulas Dialog UG-405
Formulas dialog LC-146
FormVCRControls AH-177
forward reference LR-131
fourth generation language UG-7
fourth-generation programming language UG-37
FoxPro LC-12, RW-22
  non-english versions PG-655
FoxPro File Driver
  Supported File Commands and Functions PG-654
FoxPro files PG-649, RW-243
  Data Types PG-649, RW-243
  File Specifications PG-651, RW-243
Frame UG-540
Frame Inactive Bands RW-112
Frame Inactive Controls RW-112
Frame Template AH-95
Frame Type UG-177
FrameBrowseControl AH-118, AH-138, AH-155, AH-177
FREE LR-568
free a multi-valued symbol PG-417
free element AH-124
Free Format RW-120
FREE() statement LC-211
Free-form text PG-217
FreeElement
  LocatorClass AH-581
Freeform Wizard RW-117
Freeze

Field Properties UG-60
File Properties UG-51
Freeze a control UG-178, UG-229, UG-330, UG-332, UG-334, UG-337, UG-338, UG-341, UG-344, UG-345
FREQUENCY ET-52, ET-92
Frequently used constants PG-260
friends PG-67
FROM LC-208, LR-372, PG-205, PG-425, PG-429, **PG-439**, UG-67, UG-68
FROM attribute UG-258
Frozen Controls UG-126, UG-127, UG-129, UG-136
FULL LR-374
Full Pathname field PG-724, PG-726
FULLBUILD
TopSpeed PG-665
TopSpeed Keys PG-683, PG-684
FULLNAME PG-495
FUNCTION LR-851
function UG-601
FUNCTION Call LR-66
FUNCTION definition LC-202
Function did not return a result LR-839
Function not declared PG-269
Function Overloading
Procedure Overloading LR-89
Function overloading PG-60
function overloading PG-70
FUNCTION prototype LC-202
Function prototype not declared PG-269
Function prototypes PG-304
Function redeclared with fixed parameters PG-272
Function result is not of correct type LR-839
FUNCTION Return Types LR-78
FUNCTION statement LC-203
functional specification LC-19
functions PG-327
Future Oracle Releases PG-781, PG-800
future value ET-32, ET-38, ET-40, ET-42, ET-43, ET-44, ET-45, ET-46, ET-83, ET-86, ET-87, ET-88, ET-89
with prepayment ET-33
FV ET-32, ET-83

G

GATHERATOPEN PG-730, PG-751, PG-771, PG-814, PG-827
GDI UG-601
Generate EMBED Comments AH-48
Generate Global Data as External UG-567, UG-568, UG-569
Generate Reports for each file
Application Wizard AH-75
Generate source code UG-22
generate source code section PG-473
Generate Template global data and ABC's as EXTERNA AH-48
Generate template globals and ABCs as EXTERNAL UG-576
generate the source code for an Application PG-158

GenerateApp PG-158
generated code UG-39, PG-716, PG-784
Generated Source LC-83
GenerateUtilityTemplate PG-160
generating source code AH-42
generic window procedure LC-125
GET LR-36, LR-569, PG-91, PG-735
  ASCII PG-565
  Basic PG-572
  Btrieve PG-583
  Clarion PG-598
  Clipper PG-606
  dBaseIII PG-620
  dBaseIV PG-634
  DOS PG-646
  FoxPro PG-654
  MSSQL PG-755
  ODBC PG-776
  Oracle PG-796
  Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
  TopSpeed PG-667
get all the related records PG-532
GetComponents
  FileManagerClass AH-514
getcurdir PG-353
getdisk PG-353
GetDOSFilename
  ASCIIFileClass AH-205
GetEOF
  FileManagerClass AH-515
GetError
  FileManagerClass AH-516
GetErrorMsg PG-162
GetErrorNum PG-162
GetField
  FileManagerClass AH-517
GetFieldName
  FileManagerClass AH-518
GetFilename
  ASCIIFileClass AH-206
GetFilter
  QueryClass AH-661
GETFONT LR-572
GetFreeElementName
  ViewManagerClass AH-864
GetFreeElementPosition
  ViewManagerClass AH-865
GETINI AH-49, LR-573, PG-119
GetItemChecked
  PopupClass AH-602
GetItemEnabled
  PopupClass AH-603

GetLastLineNo
ASCIIFileClass AH-206
GetLastSelection
PopupClass AH-603
GetLimit
QueryClass AH-663
GetLine
ASCIIFileClass AH-207
GetName
FileManagerClass AH-519
GetNextPageNumber RW-179
GetParentControl
WindowResizeClass AH-932
GetPercentile
ASCIIFileClass AH-208
StepClass AH-742
StepCustomClass AH-751
StepLongClass AH-765
StepRealClass AH-773
StepStringClass AH-784
GETPOSITION LR-574
GetPositionStrategy
WindowResizeClass AH-933
GetQueueMatch
FileDropComboClass AH-484
GetResizeStrategy
WindowResizeClass AH-934
Getting Started UG-8
GetValue
StepClass AH-742
StepCustomClass AH-752
StepLongClass AH-766
StepRealClass AH-774
StepStringClass AH-785
GIF RW-136
GIF image UG-286, UG-601
Give option to expand and contract all levels AH-138
global area PG-373
Global Compile and Link Options UG-429
Global Data AH-65, UG-106
generation of UG-143
Global data ..... LC-84, LR-134. *See also* Module Data
global data, data dictionary UG-47
Global data declaration section LC-195, PG-34
Global Data Declarations LR-52
Global Data, saving and restoring AH-49
global data section PG-407
Global data threshold PG-253, PG-256
Global Extensions ET-19, ET-75
global INCLUDEs AH-65
Global initialized data PG-253
Global Map PG-304

global MAP AH-65
Global menu LR-229
Global menu selections UG-189
Global Options dialog UG-428, UG-447
global procedures UG-135
Global prompts PG-373
Global Properties dialog AH-47, ET-75, UG-92
Global Properties window PG-371
Global Request UG-237
global section PG-364
Global Settings window PG-526
Global tools LR-232
Global uninitialized data PG-253
global variable UG-601
GlobalErrors ..... AH-192, LC-222. *See* ErrorClass
GlobalRequest AH-89, LC-182, PG-541
GlobalRequest variable PG-530
GlobalResponse AH-89, PG-541
Go
  Debugger 16-bit UG-474
  Debugger 32-bit UG-497
Go Cursor
  Debugger 16-bit UG-474
  Debugger 32-bit UG-497
GO TOPSPEED UG-47, LC-189, LC-227
GOTO LR-481
Goto Line
  Debugger UG-475
GPF LR-92
grand totals UG-338, UG-340, UG-363
graph UG-601
Graphic Controls
  Report UG-372
graphic image RW-124, RW-136
Graphical User Interface UG-601
Graphics
  Report UG-372
Graphics Coordinates LR-239
Graphics file UG-287
GRAY LR-374
grayed UG-601
Greater than RW-157, UG-403
Greater than or Equal RW-157, UG-403
Green check UG-101
GRID LR-375
Grid RW-111
grid RW-120
Grid Settings
  Report Formatter UG-327
  Toobar UG-202
  Window Formatter UG-172
Grid snap UG-602

Report Formatter UG-327
Window Formatter UG-174
grid= PG-141, PG-145
GROUP LC-14, LR-147, LR-276, PG-306, PG-308, PG-313, RW-24
group UG-602
Group Box RW-72, UG-545, UG-602
Report UG-379
Group box RW-97
Group Box Control tool RW-124
Group Break RW-89, RW-132, RW-133
Group BREAK Properties UG-336
Group Breaks LC-169, RW-58, UG-335
group breaks LC-159, LC-165
GROUP control UG-59, UG-159, UG-282
Group development UG-561
Group Footer LC-170, LC-171, RW-67, RW-93
Report UG-325
Group Footer Band LC-174, LC-176
Group Header LC-170, LC-172, RW-58
Report UG-325, UG-360
Group Header Band LC-171
Group Indent RW-65, RW-91
Group Properties
Accelerator key UG-282
BEVEL UG-283
Boxed UG-284
Caption UG-282
Drop ID UG-284
Help UG-284
Hidden UG-284
Position UG-284, UG-287
Setting UG-282
Text UG-282
Group Properties dialog UG-282
Group too big LR-839
group totals LC-159
Groupware PG-105
GUI PG-288, PG-298
GUI environment UG-536
Guide Snap Range RW-114

H

HALT LR-575
hand code AH-109
Hand-Code Support ET-20
handle LR-776, LR-785
Handles UG-156, UG-602
hard disk space ET-269, UG-12, PG-718, RW-17
HasThumb
BrowseClass AH-256
hdbc, ODBC PG-773

HEADER LR-251, PG-176, PG-182
Header LC-160
header PG-129
Headers
Report UG-334
Heading Text LC-92
List box UG-206
Column group UG-213
HEAP_COMMIT PG-297, PG-299
HEAP_RESERVE PG-297, PG-300
HEAPSIZE PG-287, PG-294
Height RW-64, RW-90, UG-187
Windows and controls UG-221
HELD
Clarion PG-595
Hello World UG-38
HELP LR-576, PG-176, PG-182
Help
Context string UG-231
Keyword UG-195, UG-231
Message UG-231
Online help for windows and controls UG-230
Topic UG-65
Windows Help File UG-231
Help Compiler UG-185, UG-602
help context string UG-602
Help File AH-73
help file PG-487
Help ID UG-65, UG-184, UG-195
Help menu ET-253, UG-551
help system UG-602
help topic UG-602
HelpButton
ToolbarTargetClass AH-820
henv, ODBC PG-773
Hexadecimal LC-214
Hexadecimal (numeric constant) LR-438
hidden buttons LC-94
HIDE PG-388, PG-445
control attribute LR-375
procedure LR-577
hide UG-602
Hide All But... and Related Files ET-233
HIDE attribute LC-95, PG-535, PG-537
Hide File and Related Files ET-233
Hide File Only ET-233
Hide/Unhide Controls UG-228, UG-247
Hide:Access:filename AH-492
Hide:Relate:filename AH-493, AH-690
HideSelect
BrowseClass AH-256
Hiding Columns UG-505

hiding input data UG-263
Hiding the Clarion for Windows Run-time Library UG-579
hierarchical list AH-136
hierarchies of classes PG-60
High
  StepLongClass AH-764
  StepRealClass AH-772
higher level of abstraction UG-38
Highlight Multiple List Items UG-251
HINT
  Oracle PG-792
History
  ToolbarUpdateClass AH-832
HistoryKey
  WindowManagerClass AH-889
HLP LR-376, PG-196, PG-371, PG-373, PG-374, PG-375, PG-376, PG-378, PG-379, PG-388, PG-429, UG-65, UG-137
HLP attribute UG-195
HLP attributes PG-487
HOLD PG-99, PG-735
  ASCII PG-565
  Basic PG-572
  Btrieve PG-583
  Clarion PG-598
  Clipper PG-606
  dBaseIII PG-620
  dBaseIV PG-634
  DOS PG-646
  FoxPro PG-654
  MSSQL PG-755
  ODBC PG-776
  Oracle PG-796
  Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
  TopSpeed PG-667
  VIEW LR-578
Holding Records UG-514
Horizontal and Vertical Guides RW-127
Horizontal Guide RW-113
Horizontal Line Control Tool RW-124
Horizontal Positional Strategy AH-171, AH-183
Horizontal Resize Strategy AH-170, AH-183
horizontal scroll bars LC-127
Hot Fields AH-101, AH-104, AH-105, AH-124, AH-145, AH-148, AH-151, LC-183
  FileDrop Control Template AH-154
Hot key UG-168, UG-198, UG-222, UG-225
  Enter UG-199
  Esc UG-199
  Tab UG-199
Hot Keys
  Generate ET-248
  Remove ET-248
Hourglass cursor UG-547
How do I ... ? LC-188

How do you use Templates? UG-39
How to convert data LC-61
How to import a file definition LC-61
How to Use Help UG-551
HSCROLL LR-377, **PG-424**, **PG-447**
hstmt, ODBC PG-773
HTML code generation
  publish BrowseBox AH-128
HVSCROLL LR-377
Hyphen PG-223
hypothesized mean ET-63, ET-104

I

I-Beam cursor UG-230, UG-547, UG-602
I/O UG-602
ICO RW-136, UG-202, UG-286
ICON LR-378, PG-423
Icon UG-178, UG-566, UG-575, UG-602
  Browse Box AH-126
  FileDrop AH-147, AH-153
  specify an application icon UG-434
ICONIZE LR-380
Iconize when inactive
  Debugger Options
    16-bit UG-464
Iconized state UG-178
Icons
  relation tree AH-139
Icons in List boxes LR-362
icons in list boxes LR-285
icons in list fields LR-362
IDE UG-602
IDENT PG-175, PG-181
Ident numbers
  Duplicate ET-264
identifier UG-602
identify fields LC-36
IDLE LR-580
IDX, FoxPro PG-649
IF LR-31, LR-475, RW-151
IF ERRORCODE() THEN STOP(ERROR()). statement LC-211
IF structure UG-410
If You're New to Clarion... ..... PG-784
If You're New to Oracle... ..... PG-785
IF/ELSIF LC-217
Ignore Difference ET-150
Ignore Freeze attribute setting UG-138
IGNORECORRUPTIONS
  Clarion PG-595
IGNORESTATUS
  Clarion PG-596

Clipper PG-605
dBaseIII PG-619
dBaseIV PG-633
FoxPro PG-653
Ignoring EQUATE redefinition: %V LR-839
Illegal array assignment LR-839
Illegal character LR-839
Illegal data type: %V LR-839
Illegal Expression LR-832
Illegal key component LR-839
Illegal nesting of window controls LR-839
Illegal parameter for LIKE LR-839
Illegal parameter type for STRING LR-839
Illegal reference assignment LR-839
Illegal return type or attribute LR-839
Illegal target for DO LR-839
Illegal target for GOTO LR-840
IMAGE LR-279
graphics procedure LR-581
image RW-136
IMAGE control UG-286
Report UG-373
Window UG-161
Image Control Tool RW-124
Image Properties
File UG-287
Name UG-287
Position UG-287
Scroll bars UG-287
Setting UG-286
Use UG-287
Image Properties dialog UG-286, UG-373
IMAGE_BASE PG-297, PG-300
IMM UG-62
window attribute LR-381
IMM (immediate) attribute LC-208
IMM attribute UG-234, UG-259, UG-264, UG-277
Immediate UG-179
implicit array LC-218
implicit RETURN LC-203
Implicit String Arrays LR-122
Implicit type conversions LR-30
implicit variable UG-603
Implicit Variables LR-129
Implicit variables
LONG LR-129
REAL LR-129
STRING(32) LR-129
IMPORT PG-233
Import
Dictionary (DCT) ET-243
import PG-553, RW-229

import .APP from script ... PG-488
import a dictionary from text format ... PG-154
import a file definition ... LC-61
import an Application from text ... PG-156
import definitions from existing data files ... UG-44
Import Error ... ET-251
Import File
  Text Editor ... UG-388
Import from Application ... UG-130
Import From... ... ET-240
Import library ... PG-234
import library ... UG-603
Import Table Definition ... PG-723
Import Wizard ... PG-721
Import Wizard, Oracle ... PG-786
Import Wizard, Scalable SQL ... PG-745, PG-809, RW-250
Import Wizard, SQLAnywhere ... PG-824
ImportApp ... PG-156
ImportDct ... PG-154
Imported application names ... UG-133
Imported Data Files ... RW-80
Importing a Data Dictionary ... RW-59
importing data ... UG-515, UG-521
Importing Dictionaries ... ET-256
Importing File Definitions ... PG-554, RW-108
Importing Oracle Files to a Data Dictionary ... PG-721
IN clause (SQL) ... PG-114
In-place activation ... LR-736
INCLUDE ... ET-20, LR-95, PG-199
include ... PG-327
include a template file ... PG-488
Include File ... AH-61
Include file ... PG-304
include file ... UG-603
INCLUDE invalid, expected: %V ... LR-840
INCLUDE misplaced ... LR-840
INCLUDE nested too deep ... LR-840
INCLUDE statements ... LC-206, LC-221
INCLUDE('dde.clw') ... PG-150
Incompatible assignment types ... LR-840
INCOMPLETE ... LR-582
Inconsistent scanner initialization ... LR-847
Incorrect procedure profile ... LR-840
Incremental Locator ... AH-119
IncrementalLocatorClass
  methods ... AH-565
  properties ... AH-565
  SetAlerts ... AH-565
  TakeKey ... AH-566
incrementX= ... PG-130
incrementY= ... PG-130
Indent block ... UG-393

Indentation UG-62
indentation level **PG-458**
independent entity UG-603
INDEX LR-162, PG-87, PG-735
  ASCII PG-565
  Basic PG-572
  Btrieve PG-583
  Clarion PG-598
  Clipper PG-606
  dBaseIII PG-620
  dBaseIV PG-634
  DOS PG-646
  FoxPro PG-654
  MSSQL PG-755
  ODBC PG-776
  Oracle PG-796
  Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
  TopSpeed PG-667
Index LC-14, RW-24
index file UG-603
Index Record Number PG-90
Index, SQL Drivers PG-695
Indexes UG-74, UG-75
  BUILDing UG-72
  Defined UG-72
Indices must be constant LR-840
Indistinguishable new prototype: %V LR-840
Individual File Overrides AH-53
INFILE PG-176, PG-182
Inheritance LR-151, PG-60
inheritance UG-603
INI
  GETINI LR-573
  PUTINI LR-643
INI file UG-603
  location AH-49
INI File Settings AH-92
INI File Support AH-48
INIClass AH-567
  Fetch AH-570
  FetchField AH-572
  FetchQueue AH-573
  FileName AH-569
  Init AH-574
  methods AH-570
  properties AH-569
  TryFetch AH-575
  TryFetchField AH-576
  Update AH-577
INIMgr ..... AH-192, LC-222. *See* INIClass
Init LC-222
  ASCIIFileClass AH-209

ASCIIPrintClass AH-219
ASCIISearchClass AH-227
ASCIIViewerClass AH-238
BrowseClass AH-279
BufferedPairsClass AH-316
ConstantClass AH-323
EditClass AH-345
EntryLocatorClass AH-413
ErrorClass AH-426
FieldPairsClass AH-457
FileDropClass AH-468
FileDropComboClass AH-485
FileManagerClass AH-520
INIClass AH-574
LocatorClass AH-583
PopupClass AH-604
PrintPreviewClass AH-628
ProcessClass AH-646
QueryClass AH-664
QueryFormClass AH-676
QueryFormVisual AH-685
RelationManagerClass AH-703
ReportManagerClass AH-722
SelectFileClass AH-736
StepClass AH-743
StepCustomClass AH-753
StepStringClass AH-786
ToolbarClass AH-797
TranslatorClass AH-844
ViewManagerClass AH-866
WindowManagerClass AH-903
WindowResizeClass AH-935
init_priority PG-277
INITGLOBAL PG-299
INITIAL PG-176, PG-182
initial revision ET-160
Initial Value UG-62
Initial value PG-176, PG-182
initial value LC-32
Initial Window Position AH-105
Initial Zoom AH-104
Initialization code PG-264
Initialization file RW-160, RW-162
Initialization order PG-264
InitializeWindow ROUTINE PG-532
Initializing Fields AH-159
Initiate Thread AH-169, LC-74, LC-79, UG-96
InitiateThread Code template LC-116
INITINSTANCE PG-299
InitSyncPair
FileDropClass AH-464
INLINE **PG-424**, **PG-430**

Inline PG-252
Inline function PG-249
INLIST LR-583, PG-176, PG-182, **PG-495**
INNER
JOIN attribute LR-200
Inner UG-105
INNER attribute PG-111
inner join LR-200, PG-111, UG-104
Input and Validation Statements PG-423
Input Focus LR-236
input from the developer PG-357
Input Key dialog UG-168, UG-193, UG-198, UG-225
Input Validation Statements PG-362
INRANGE LR-584, PG-176, PG-181, RW-201
INS LR-383, PG-177, PG-183, UG-61
Insert
FileManagerClass AH-521
insert code from a #GROUP PG-459, PG-460, PG-461
Insert Key Component LC-48
Insert Key Components dialog UG-41
Insert Key dialog UG-227
Insert Message AH-159
Insert/Overwrite UG-259, UG-263
insert= PG-147
InsertAction
WindowManagerClass AH-889
InsertButton
ToolbarTargetClass AH-820
InsertControl
BrowseClass AH-256
insertion point UG-603
InsertRecord AH-89
Inserts AH-159
Install UG-443
Installation PG-714, PG-783
installation set creation UG-9, UG-47
Installing ET-19
installing ReportWriter RW-163
INSTANCE PG-217, PG-219, PG-420, **PG-496**
Instance PG-216
INSTANCE(%symbol) PG-414
Instantiation LR-152
INSTRING LR-585, RW-213
Insufficient Memory LR-829
INT (integer function) LR-586, RW-202
INTEGER PG-732
Integer
Data types UG-57
integer PG-334
Integer expression expected LR-840
Integer Math PG-344
Integers LC-13, RW-23

Intellidate UG-421
Inter-Procedure Communication AH-89
Inter-Process Communication UG-583
Interactive Controls UG-232
Interactive Database Operations AH-491
  FileManagerClass AH-502
interest ET-26, ET-77
interest calculations ET-18, ET-23
interface UG-603
Interfaces to a different language PG-264
Interfacing to Pascal PG-258
Interfacing to third party C PG-258
Interfacing to third-party libraries PG-255
Intermediate Value LR-436
Intermediate value LR-435
internal library LR-56
internal rate of return ET-34, ET-84
Internationalization LR-177
internationalization AH-48
Internet UG-11, RW-15
  publish BrowseBox AH-128
Internet Newsgroup UG-47, LC-189, LC-227
Interval RW-111
Introduction PG-713
Introduction to the Clarion Language LC-84
Invalid BREAK statement LR-840
Invalid CYCLE statement LR-840
Invalid data declaration attribute LR-840
Invalid Data File LR-830
Invalid data type for value parameter LR-840
Invalid Drive LR-829
Invalid Field Type Descriptor LR-831, PG-803
Invalid FILE attribute LR-840
Invalid Filename LR-830
Invalid first parameter of ADD LR-841
Invalid first parameter of FREE LR-841
Invalid first parameter of NEXT LR-841
Invalid first parameter of PUT LR-841
Invalid GROUP/QUEUE/RECORD attribute LR-841
Invalid Index String LR-831
Invalid Key File LR-830
Invalid Key Length LR-832
Invalid KEY/INDEX attribute LR-841
Invalid label LR-841
Invalid LOOP variable LR-841
Invalid MEMBER statement LR-841
Invalid Memo File LR-831
Invalid method invocation syntax LR-841
Invalid number LR-841
Invalid Number Of Parameters LR-831
Invalid OMIT expression LR-841
Invalid parameters for attribute LR-841

Invalid picture token LR-841
Invalid printer control token LR-841
Invalid QUEUE/RECORD attribute LR-841
Invalid Record Declaration LR-830
Invalid SIZE parameter LR-842
Invalid string (misused <...> or {...}) LR-842
Invalid structure as first parameter LR-842
Invalid structure within property syntax LR-842
Invalid USE attribute parameter LR-842
Invalid use of PRIVATE data LR-842
Invalid use of PRIVATE procedure LR-842
Invalid variable data parameter type LR-842
Invalid WINDOW control LR-842
invoice reports AH-178
INVOKE
  Built-in Template function **PG-497**
IPC UG-583
IPX host PG-786, PG-789
IRR ET-34, ET-84
Is a Reference AH-63
ISALPHA LR-587
isalpha PG-345
ISAM UG-603
isascii PG-345
iscntrl PG-345
isdigit PG-346
isgraph PG-346
ISL error: %V LR-842
ISLOWER LR-588
islower PG-345
ISLV.INI ET-186
ISNULL
  SQL Drivers PG-693
isprint PG-346
ispunct PG-346
isspace PG-346
ISSTRING LR-589
Issue Template warning if LOGOUT() not allowed AH-51
ISUPPER LR-590
isupper PG-345
isxdigit PG-346
Italic UG-227
ITEM LC-73, LC-204, LR-281
item exists in list PG-495
Item Properties AH-168
ITEMIZE LR-97
ITEMS **PG-498**
iteratively generate code PG-454

J

Job Name UG-329

JOIN LR-184, RW-245
ODBC PG-762
window control attribute LR-383
join RW-130, UG-603
JOIN, dynamic (runtime) PG-710
Join file PG-80
join, inner v outer UG-104
JOIN operations PG-110
JOINTYPE
ODBC PG-771
journalling PG-730
JPG RW-136, UG-286, UG-373, UG-603
Jumps PG-261
Justification LC-109, UG-258, UG-261, UG-279
columns UG-506
Field UG-62
List box
Column group UG-214

K

Keep synchronized with original UG-299
Keep View synchronized with Selection? AH-151
KeepVisible
ReportManagerClass AH-716
Kernel UG-603
Kernel messages
Debugger Options
16-bit UG-463
KEY LR-163, PG-87, PG-213, PG-425, **PG-440**, PG-735
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
control attribute LR-384
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
SQL Drivers PG-692, PG-695
TopSpeed PG-667
Key LC-14, PG-210, RW-24
Create ET-233
Delete ET-241
Locate ET-240
key UG-18
KEY attribute UG-225

Key component PG-213
Key Components UG-73, UG-77
KEY Definition PG-172
Key Definition Group PG-171
Key Distribution AH-123
Key File Must Be Rebuilt LR-830
KEY must have components LR-842
Key Names PG-725
KEY optimization PG-695
Key Options AH-84
Key Pool ET-229, ET-240
  Popup menu ET-241
  Using ET-233
Key Popup Menu ET-233
Key Properties ET-233
  Auto-number UG-75
  Auto-Populate UG-76
  Case Sensitive UG-75
  Defining UG-74
  Description UG-72
  External Name UG-73
  Key Component UG-73
  Name UG-72
  Population Order UG-76
  Sort Order UG-77
  Type UG-74
Key Properties dialog PG-791, UG-41, UG-72
  Fields tab UG-41
  General tab UG-41
Key Properties dialogs UG-74
Key Rebuild TopSpeed Files PG-683, PG-684
KEY() attribute LC-208
Key-in Pictures LR-145, RW-197
key-in template picture UG-604
KEYBOARD LR-590
keyboard accelerator UG-604
Keyboard entry PG-237
Keyboard Functions LR-590
Keyboard Move Increment RW-114
Keyboard Procedures LR-500
KEYCHAR LR-591
KEYCODE LR-591, PG-425, **PG-440**
Keycode EQUATE Labels LR-46
KEYCODE() LC-209
Keycodes LR-46
KEYCODES.EQU LR-46
Keys UG-168, UG-604
  Adding or modifying UG-72
  Component Order UG-77
  Components UG-41
  Defined UG-37, UG-72
  Defining UG-40

Definition of UG-41
Empty UG-76
Foreign UG-41, UG-78
Linked field UG-79
Mapping UG-79
Naming UG-41
Nulls UG-76
Primary UG-41, UG-78
printing AH-82
Specify which fields will become part of your key UG-41
Unique UG-75, UG-78
Keys and indexes LC-14, RW-24
Keys, full build PG-665
Keys, SQL Drivers PG-688
Keys tab UG-41
KEYSTATE LR-592
KeyToolOptions UG-76
KeyToOrder
FileManagerClass AH-522
KEYWORD
Reserved LR-50
Syntax Diagram ET-17, LR-44
keyword UG-604
Keyword List PG-171, PG-173, PG-175, PG-178, PG-180, PG-185, PG-207
Keyword 'overload' is not required PG-272
Keyword Parameters PG-224
Keywords PG-166, PG-194, PG-223
Kill
ASCIIFileClass AH-210
ASCIIViewerClass AH-240
BrowseClass AH-280
BufferedPairsClass AH-316
ConstantClass AH-324
EditClass AH-345
ErrorClass AH-426
FieldPairsClass AH-457
FileDropClass AH-469
FileManagerClass AH-523
PopupClass AH-604
PrintPreviewClass AH-628
ProcessClass AH-648
QueryClass AH-664
QueryFormClass AH-677
RelationManagerClass AH-704
ReportManagerClass AH-723
StepClass AH-743
StepCustomClass AH-753
StepStringClass AH-787
ToolbarClass AH-797
TranslatorClass AH-844
ViewManagerClass AH-867
WindowManagerClass AH-905

WindowResizeClass AH-937

L

LABEL **PG-389**
Label UG-177, UG-604
label LC-195
Label duplicated, second used: %V LR-842
Label in prototype not defined: %V LR-842
Label not defined: %V LR-842
Label Wizard RW-117, RW-121
Labels LR-47
labels
printing UG-368
labs PG-344
LANDSCAPE LR-384
Landscape RW-64
Landscape reports UG-331
Language Extension Modules LR-36
language, multiple language user interface AH-48
Language Reference UG-8
Language-dependent options PG-265
LANs PG-93
Large dictionaries ET-263
large files
browsing AH-114
scrolling AH-115
LAST LR-357, PG-171, **PG-380**, **PG-382**, **PG-386**, **PG-391**
Last on Line UG-209
LASTFIELD LR-592
LASTFIELD() function LC-219
latched button UG-245
late binding PG-61
LazyOpen AH-53
FileManagerClass AH-500
Leading zeroes LR-138, RW-190
Learning Clarion UG-8
LEFT
function LR-593, RW-214
report control attribute LR-386
SHEET control attribute LR-385
Left angle bracket (<) LR-51
left justified PG-340
left outer join PG-110, UG-104
LegacyAction= PG-136
LEMs LR-36
LEN LR-593, RW-214
length PG-341
Less Than RW-157, UG-403
Less Than or Equal UG-403
Less than or Equal RW-157
Level:Benign AH-418

Level:Cancel AH-418
Level:Fatal AH-194, AH-418
Level:Notify AH-194, AH-418
Level:Program AH-418
Level:User AH-194, AH-418
Levels of Abstraction UG-37
Lib PG-230
LIB file UG-90, UG-604
  Creating UG-438
LIBRARY PG-287, PG-289, PG-297, PG-299
LIBs
  creating UG-572
License agreement RW-16, UG-561
license file UG-604
License Files
  OCX UG-302
LIKE LR-28, LR-127, PG-309
Limit Preview RW-113
LINE
  control declaration LR-283
  graphics procedure LR-594
line above LC-175
Line Color UG-593
line continuation character PG-503, PG-525
Line continuation character (|) LR-51
LINE control UG-288
  Report UG-374
  Window UG-161
Line number PG-263
Line Numbers UG-431
Line Properties
  Color UG-288
  Name UG-288
  Position UG-288
  Setting UG-288
  Use UG-288
Line Properties dialog UG-288, UG-374
Line Spacing RW-120
line under LC-173
linear regression ET-18, ET-60
LineCounter
  ASCIISearchClass AH-224
LINENUMBERS PG-297, PG-300
Lines RW-139
lines= PG-128
LINEWIDTH LR-388
LINK AH-64
  Attribute of CLASS LR-201
  OLE control attribute LR-388
Link UG-21
Link Commands PG-232
Link Error: procedure@F is unresolved UG-572

Link Fields RW-83, RW-85
Link list PG-228, PG-232, PG-233, PG-234, PG-274
Link Options PG-230
Linkage naming PG-258
Linked field UG-79
Linker PG-223
linker LC-82
Linker options PG-274
Linkers UG-439
Linking LR-39, PG-230
linking UG-435
linking 16-bit applications UG-436, UG-573
Linking API Functions UG-556
linking field LC-31
linking objects UG-299
linking resource files UG-436, UG-573
LINKNAME PG-498
LIST AH-114, LR-285
List
  FieldPairsClass AH-448
  Marking Selections UG-251
List Box LC-108, UG-249, UG-543, UG-604
  Creating UG-249
  Defined UG-203
  Multi-row records UG-209
  Report UG-379
  Show Root UG-212
List Box Control LC-88
List Box Format LC-118
  Report UG-322, UG-323
  Window UG-169
List Box Format String Properties LR-370
List Box Formatter LC-91, UG-203
  Border
    Column group UG-214
  Column
    Scroll bar UG-207, UG-213
  Column Groups UG-212
  Column headers
    Indent UG-208
    Justification UG-207
    Text UG-206
  Columns
    Borders UG-208
    Color UG-209
    Fixed UG-209
    Font UG-209
    Hierarchal display UG-211
    Icons UG-211
    Indent UG-208

Justification UG-208
No scroll UG-209
Picture token UG-208
Resizeable UG-208
Tree controls UG-211
Underline UG-209
Width UG-206
Fixed column
Column group UG-214
Heading Text
Column group UG-213
Indent
Column group UG-214
Justification
Column group UG-214
No scroll
Column group UG-214
Resizeable
Column group UG-214
Scroll bar UG-204
Underline
Column group UG-214
List Box Mouse Click Properties LR-370
list box navigation AH-118, AH-138
LIST control LC-206, LC-207
Window UG-160
List Field Properties dialog UG-204, UG-212
list of choices for input PG-362
list of data fields PG-437, PG-438, PG-441
list of files PG-438
list of KEY fields PG-435
list of keycodes PG-440
list of keys PG-440
list of symbol values PG-439
list of window fields PG-436
List Properties
Actions UG-254
Cell selection UG-253
Data source UG-250
Drag ID UG-254
Drop ID UG-254
Drop list size UG-250
Field or variable UG-249
Help UG-254
Hide Selection UG-253
Immediate UG-253
Item selected UG-249, UG-251
Justification UG-251
Justification Offset UG-251
Name UG-249

Position UG-254
Scroll bars UG-253
Scrolling UG-252
Selectable by column UG-253
Setting UG-249
Use UG-249
VCR scrolling controls UG-252
List Properties dialog UG-204, UG-249
List to use AH-174
listbox formatter PG-439
ListControl
BrowseClass AH-257
ListLinkingFields
RelationManagerClass AH-705
ListQueue
BrowseClass AH-257
LISTZONE:ExpandBox LR-370
LISTZONE:Field LR-370
LISTZONE:Header LR-370
LISTZONE:Icon LR-370
LISTZONE:Nowhere LR-370
LISTZONE:Right LR-370
LISTZONE:Tree LR-370
literal UG-604
Load
ConstantClass AH-325
Load an Application PG-157
LoadApplication PG-157
Loaded
BrowseClass AH-257
Loading Method, BrowseBox AH-116
LoadReportLibrary RW-170
Local Area Networks PG-93
local configuration file ET-182
Local Data UG-123
Local data LR-134
local data UG-106, UG-604
Local data declarations LC-201, LR-54
Local Derived Methods LR-152
local host PG-789
local MAPs LC-223
Local menu LR-229
Local menu selections UG-190
Local Procedures PG-38
Local subroutines LR-32
Local tools LR-233
local variable LC-140, LC-169
local variable declarations PG-529
Local variable never used PG-272
Local variables UG-97
local variables PG-526, PG-544
LOCALE LR-595
LocalMap= PG-135

LocalResponse PG-541
Locate
  Debugger 16-bit UG-475
  Debugger 32-bit UG-497
  Fields ET-238
  Files ET-236, ET-246
  Keys ET-240
  TopSpeed PG-679
Locate record AH-156
Location AH-175
Location of Message AH-161
Locator AH-118
  Contracting AH-119
  Entry AH-118
  Filter AH-119
  Incremental AH-119
  Multi-column Combo Box UG-209
  Step AH-118
locator LC-120
Locator Behavior AH-118
Locator Class AH-121
LocatorClass AH-553, AH-579
  Control AH-581
  FreeElement AH-581
  Init AH-583
  methods AH-583
  NoCase AH-581
  properties AH-581
  Set AH-584
  SetAlerts AH-585
  SetEnabled AH-585
  TakeAccepted AH-586
  TakeKey AH-586
  UpdateWindow AH-586
  ViewManager AH-582
LOCK PG-101, PG-735
  ASCII PG-565
  Basic PG-572
  Btrieve PG-583
  Clarion PG-598
  Clipper PG-606
  dBaseIII PG-620
  dBaseIV PG-634
  DOS PG-646
  FILE LR-596
  FoxPro PG-654
  MSSQL PG-755
  ODBC PG-776
  Oracle PG-796
  Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
  TopSpeed PG-667
lock ET-160, ET-179, UG-604

Lock a Control UG-178, UG-229, UG-330, UG-332, UG-334, UG-337, UG-338, UG-341, UG-344, UG-345
Locked Controls UG-126, UG-127, UG-129, UG-136
locked field or record UG-604
LockRecover
FileManagerClass AH-500
LOCKTHREAD LR-597
Log events UG-135
LOG10 (base 10 logarithm) LR-597, RW-203
Logarithm LR-597, LR-598, RW-202, RW-203
logarithm PG-334
LOGE (natural logarithm) LR-598, RW-202
LOGFILE
SQL Drivers PG-705
Logging In PG-728
Logic Control PG-451
Logical Evaluations LR-437
Logical Expressions LR-441
logical operator UG-604
Logical Operators LR-437
logical_round PG-277
Logically related records LC-11, RW-21
Login Dialog, SQL Drivers PG-692
LogInWindow PG-742
Logo
Report UG-373
Logo Screen AH-106
logon, MSSQL PG-731, PG-753
logon, ODBC PG-774
logon, Scalable SQL PG-815
logon, SQLAnywhere PG-828
LOGONSCREEN
MSSQL PG-751
Scalable SQL PG-814
SQLAnywhere PG-827
LOGOUT AH-51, LR-599, PG-730, PG-735
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598, PG-600
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
SQL Drivers PG-698
TopSpeed PG-667
LOGOUT Already Active LR-831
LONG LC-13, LC-202, LR-104, PG-204, PG-212, PG-306, PG-732, RW-23, UG-57

long filename support LR-792
Long to Short filename conversion
SHORTPATH LR-686
LONGPATH LR-601
Look at Generated Source LC-83
look up AH-144
lookup RW-69, RW-95, UG-265
Lookup Field AH-170
lookup files RW-85
Lookup Key AH-169, LC-137, UG-265
Lookup Procedure AH-166, AH-167, UG-265
lookup procedure LC-137
lookup related records UG-103
lookup table UG-604
LookupMode
StepStringClass AH-781
LookupUpNon-RelatedRecord AH-169
LOOP LR-31, LR-476, PG-88, PG-89
LOOP structure LC-214, UG-605
loop structure PG-451
Lotus Notes RW-245
Lotus Notes and ODBC PG-762
Low
StepLongClass AH-764
StepRealClass AH-772
LOWER LR-601, RW-215
lower case PG-341
LOWERQUARTILE ET-53, ET-93, ET-98, ET-106
LSTRING LC-13, RW-23

M

M PG-245
Machine registers PG-249
Macro names PG-225
Macro Substitution
TranslatorClass AH-838
Macros PG-223, PG-225, PG-227
macros
text editor UG-393
Mailing labels RW-46
Mailmerge document UG-372
Main PG-197, PG-228
Main procedure LC-69, UG-99
main procedure AH-95
main program module LC-84, PG-373
Main source file PG-228
maincode PG-276
Maintain Aspect Ratio RW-136
maintain your application
GROUPs UG-217
MAINTAINHEADERTIME

Clarion PG-596
Maintaining INI Files LR-573
Maintaining the Application Tree UG-91, UG-122
Maintaining your Application
applying dictionary changes UG-126, UG-127, UG-129, UG-136, UG-170, UG-172, UG-178, UG-229, UG-322, UG-323, UG-324, UG-330, UG-332, UG-334, UG-337, UG-338, UG-341, UG-344, UG-345
Make PG-223, UG-21, UG-98
Make Backup Files RW-114
MAKE file UG-426
Make File Types PG-129
Make Same Height RW-125
Make Same Size RW-125
Make window LC-82
Making LIBs and DLLs for Other Environments UG-582
Managing embedded source UG-113, UG-117
Managing large dictionaries ET-263
Managing Users and Groups ET-224
Mangling LR-91
Many to 1 ..... RW-85, RW-86
Many to One LC-16, LC-47, LC-51, LC-55, LC-57
many to one LC-22
Many-to-Many PG-79
many-to-many relationship UG-605
Many-to-One LC-17, PG-79, RW-28
many-to-one relationship UG-605
MANY:1 ..... LC-30
MANY:MANY ET-260
MANY:ONE ET-260
MAP ET-19, ET-20, ET-71, ET-72, ET-73, ET-75, LR-56, PG-388, UG-119
MODULE LR-57
Map PG-327
Map By Name UG-42
Map by Name LC-30, UG-79
Map By Order UG-42
MAP file PG-275
Map file PG-274, UG-432
MAP structure LC-195, LC-221, PG-34
Margins RW-65, RW-91
margins on reports UG-331, UG-335
MARK LR-389
Mark list items UG-251
Marking list items AH-149, AH-155
MASK LR-390
control-level LR-390
MASK attribute LC-215, UG-180, UG-255, UG-257, UG-261, UG-420, UG-605
Mask Variable AH-143
Mass Changes PG-165, PG-193
Master .APP file UG-561
master configuration file ET-182
Master Index UG-9
MASTER.CFG ET-182
matched set of controls PG-382

MAX UG-362
report control attribute LR-391
Max RW-147
MAXIMIZE LR-393
Maximize
PrintPreviewClass AH-620
maximize box UG-605
Maximize button UG-181
Maximize Preview Window AH-105
Maximized UG-178
maximized= PG-120, PG-147
MAXIMUM LR-605
Maximum Column Gap RW-114
Maximum Height AH-182
Maximum Width AH-182
MDI AH-169, LC-204, LR-394, UG-148, UG-181, UG-195, UG-236, UG-540
MDI application AH-95
MDI application frame UG-19, LC-69
MDI application window LR-235
MDI Child Window LC-126, UG-149, UG-181
MDI child windows LR-235
MDI frame window LR-217
MDI Parent UG-150
MDI Parent Frame UG-150
MDI program LR-235
MDI window LC-95
MDX RW-239
MDX, dBaseIV PG-629
Me
RelationManagerClass AH-695
MEAN ET-18, ET-54, ET-94
Measurement Units RW-112
Measurement units
Report formatter UG-352
Media Control Interface UG-605
MEDIAN ET-55, ET-95
median ET-18, ET-53, ET-93, ET-106
MEMBER AH-52, LR-54, PG-35
MAP LR-56
MEMBER data declaration section PG-37
MEMBER MAPs PG-36
MEMBER module PG-35
MEMBER statement LC-223
MEMO LR-165, PG-735, UG-58
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
BINARY LR-189
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634

DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
printing UG-376
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
Memo RW-136
memo UG-605
MEMO Definition PG-174
Memo Definition Group PG-173
Memo File Missing LR-831
MEMORY RW-227
Memory allocation
Dynamic LR-134
Static LR-134
Memory Corrupted LR-829
Memory model PG-231, PG-249
memory QUEUE LR-186
Memory redeclaration (OVER) LR-208
Memory variable PG-205
Memory variables
Attributes UG-56
Memory-mapped video LR-33
Memos on Reports RW-66, RW-92, RW-138
MEMOs versus STRINGs, TopSpeed files PG-668, PG-672
MENU LR-291
Menu UG-548, UG-605
Accelerator key UG-194
Actions UG-195
Call a Procedure UG-195
CHECK attribute UG-199
Copy and Paste UG-196
Creating a menu UG-189, UG-193
Delete UG-200
Disabling UG-199
Do Not Merge UG-198
Help ID UG-195
Help Menu UG-197
Hot Key UG-198
Merging UG-189
Merging Order UG-190
Message UG-194
OLE Control UG-296
Right Justify UG-198
Run a Program UG-196
Standard Windows Behavior (SWB) UG-196
Standard Windows commands UG-189
Toggle (on/off) Item UG-199
Toggling UG-199
Window menu UG-197

menu
popup menu ... AH-167
Menu Description ... AH-168
Menu Editor ... LC-72, UG-96, UG-173, UG-191, UG-192, UG-199
Menu Editor dialog ... UG-192, UG-193
Menu item ... UG-96
Menu Items ... AH-168
Menu Menu ... UG-173
MENU statement ... LC-73
Menu String ... AH-168
Menu Template ... AH-97
Menu Text ... UG-194
MENU() structure ... LC-204
MENUBAR ... LR-229
Menubar
NOMERGE ... UG-198
MENUBAR structure ... LC-204
Menus
Aligning text ... UG-193
Special Characters ... UG-193
Merge dictionaries ... ET-240
Merge into target ... ET-150
Merging
Menu ... UG-189
Merging Order ... UG-190
Toolbars ... UG-201
MESSAGE ... LR-606, PG-176, PG-182, UG-541
Message
ErrorClass ... AH-427
Message bar ... UG-179
message box ... UG-605
Message display ... UG-231
Message field ... UG-194
MESSAGE function ... LC-200
message queue ... UG-605
MessageLines= ... PG-140
Messages
source code generation ... UG-135
messages ... PG-266
Messages and Titles ... AH-159
MessageText
ErrorClass ... AH-423
META ... LR-394
Metafile ... UG-605
Report ... UG-382
Metafile record too large in report ... LR-833
Method
PRIVATE ... LR-82
method ... PG-59
Method table ... PG-255
Method to Call ... AH-165
Methods

VIRTUAL LR-151
methods PG-62
methods (PROCEDUREs and FUNCTIONs) PG-62
methods (PROCEDUREs) LR-150
Microsoft Access and ODBC PG-778
Microsoft C calling convention PG-248
Microsoft Excel UG-584
MIDRANGE ET-56, ET-96
MIN LR-395, UG-362
Min RW-147
minimize box UG-606
Minimum Column Gap RW-114
Minimum Height AH-182
Minimum Prompt Gap RW-114
Minimum Width AH-181
Minimum Window Size AH-181, AH-182
Minus RW-156, UG-403
Minus sign (-) LR-51
Mis-placed string slice operator LR-842
Mismatch with C4VBX.DLL detected LR-833
Missing procedure definition: %V LR-843
Missing source
Debugger Options
16-bit UG-464
Missing virtual function LR-843
Mixed data types LR-147
Mixing languages PG-304
Mixing the use of HOLD and LOCK PG-103
mkdir PG-352
MM
REPORT attribute LR-419
mnemonic access key UG-606
mnemonic key UG-222
MOD UG-478
MODAL LR-396
modal LR-226
MODAL attribute UG-150
Modal Window UG-606
Modal Windows LR-394, LR-396
MODE ET-18, ET-57, ET-97
modeless dialog UG-606
Modeless Windows LR-394, LR-396
Modeless windows AH-169, UG-148, UG-181, UG-195, UG-236
modeless windows AH-169
MODIFIED PG-168, PG-205
Modifying
Dictionary ET-236, ET-244
Fields ET-234
Files ET-231
Keys ET-233
Relationships ET-235
Modula-2 ..... UG-41, PG-303, PG-327, PG-329

Data Type Equivalents PG-310
Interface considerations PG-324
modular systems UG-90
MODULE PG-34, UG-125
Attribute of CLASS LR-201
structure of a MAP LR-57
Module UG-606
Maintaining UG-125
module area PG-374
MODULE attribute PG-62
Module Data UG-106, UG-107, UG-122
Module data LR-134, PG-200
Module Data dialog UG-108
Module Data Section LC-223
Module Definition file AH-65
Module definition file PG-235
module definition file PG-287
32-bit PG-297
CODE PG-289
CODE statement PG-287
DATA PG-291
DATA statement PG-287
example PG-288, PG-297
EXETYPE PG-295
EXETYPE statement PG-287
EXPORTS PG-295, PG-301
EXPORTS statement PG-287
HEAPSIZE PG-294
HEAPSIZE statement PG-287
LIBRARY PG-289, PG-299
LIBRARY statement PG-287
NAME PG-288, PG-298
NAME statement PG-287
SEGMENTS PG-293
SEGMENTS statement PG-287
STACKSIZE PG-294
STACKSIZE statement PG-287
Module Name AH-109, UG-102
Module Properties dialog UG-107
Module section PG-200
MODULE structure PG-305, UG-438
MODULE structures LC-221
Module tab LC-84
ModuleProcs= PG-135
MODULEs within MEMBER MAPs PG-37
Modulus RW-156, UG-403
modulus division operator (%) PG-412, PG-421
Modulus operator LR-436
modulus operator PG-550
Money UG-71
MONTH LR-608, RW-225
month PG-334

More Field Assignments AH-145, AH-150
More File Masks AH-143
More Than RW-157, UG-403
More Than or Equal UG-403
More than or Equal RW-157
Mouse
  Appearance of cursor UG-230
mouse PG-334
Mouse Click Properties LR-370
Mouse clicks UG-168, UG-198
Mouse Movement Threshold RW-114
MOUSEX LR-608
MOUSEY LR-609
Movable Thumb AH-122, AH-123
Movable Thumbs, SQL Drivers PG-697
Move PG-242, UG-127
move LR-381
Moving Controls RW-136
MRU List ET-243
MSG LR-397, UG-65, UG-84, UG-137
MSG attribute AH-85, UG-194, UG-231
MSSQL
  Driver Properties PG-731, PG-753
  Driver Strings PG-751
  LOGONSCREEN PG-751
  SAVESTOREDPROC PG-751
  Supported File Commands and Functions PG-755
  TRUSTEDCONNECTION PG-752
MSSQL logon PG-731, PG-753
MULTI PG-212, PG-381, PG-385, PG-409, PG-423, PG-429
Multi Language Programming PG-303
Multi User Development UG-132, UG-562
Multi user Development UG-561
multi-column COMBO UG-209
multi-column reports UG-368
Multi-developer environments PG-204
Multi-language Programming PG-250
Multi-line data entry field UG-266
Multi-Line Text
  Report UG-376
multi-page dialogs UG-545
Multi-Select? AH-143
Multi-tasking PG-93
multi-tasking UG-539, UG-606
Multi-threading AH-45, PG-93
  LOCKTHREAD LR-597
  START LR-692
  THREAD LR-699
  THREADLOCKED LR-700
  UNLOCKTHREAD LR-704
multi-user database UG-606
Multi-user environments PG-93

multi-valued symbol instances PG-498
multi-valued symbols PG-505
Multi-zone status bar UG-183
multilevel index UG-606
Multimedia PG-328
multimedia UG-553
multiple controls
  setting attributes UG-217
multiple developers ET-161
Multiple Document Interface LC-24, UG-540, UG-606
Multiple Document Interface (MDI) LC-204, LR-235
Multiple Fields UG-174
Multiple Inheritance PG-71
multiple ranges RW-133
Multiple Selection RW-113
multiple selection UG-606
multiple servers PG-727
Multiple Tables in a single file RW-253
Multiple Tables in a single TopSpeed file PG-674
Multiplication operator LR-436
multithreading LC-182
multiuser files AH-49
MultiUser= PG-134
Must be dimensioned variable LR-843
Must be field of a FILE or VIEW LR-843
Must be FILE or KEY LR-843
Must Be In File LC-59
Must be in List LC-32
Must be reference variable LR-843
Must be variable LR-843
Must have constant string parameter LR-843
Must RETURN value from function LR-843
Must specify DECIMAL size LR-843
Must specify identifier LR-843
Must specify print-structure LR-843

N

NAME LR-202, PG-199, PG-201, PG-219, PG-287, PG-288, PG-297, PG-298, PG-314, PG-320, PG-735
  ASCII PG-565
  Basic PG-572
  Btrieve PG-583
  Clarion PG-598
  Clipper PG-606
  dBaseIII PG-620
  dBaseIV PG-634
  DOS PG-646
  FoxPro PG-654
  function LR-609
  MSSQL PG-755
  ODBC PG-776
  on a prototype declaration LR-68
  Oracle PG-796

Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
variable declaration attribute LR-81
NAME attribute PG-724, PG-725, RW-248, UG-63
name clash action UG-133
name clashes PG-156
Name Mangling LR-91
Name mangling PG-258
NameClash= PG-135
Named CLASSes LR-76
named group LR-131
Named GROUPs LR-76
named GROUPs and QUEUEs LR-131
Named QUEUEs LR-76
“named” references PG-65
Naming Conventions PG-314, PG-319
Naming Generated Source Modules UG-126
Naming object files PG-264
natural join UG-606
Natural logarithm LR-598
natural logarithm PG-334
Navigating Through a File UG-508
navigation in browse box AH-118
navigation in relation tree AH-138
Navigation keys UG-226
NDX RW-239
dBaseIV PG-629
Near calls PG-248
Near to far pointer conversion PG-270
negative ET-25
Nested CASEs UG-414
Nested comments PG-266
Nested Dependent Prompts PG-214
Nested IFs UG-414
nested queries UG-606
NESTING
ODBC PG-771
nesting UG-607
NESTING views and ODBC PG-771
net present value ET-36, ET-85
network traffic PG-108
NEW LR-136, PG-64
New UG-548
New Class Methods AH-61, AH-62
New Class Properties AH-61, AH-63
New Data Files LC-35
New Dialog PG-127
New File Properties LC-35
New Key Properties dialog UG-72, UG-73
New Keys dialog LC-48
New Method Name AH-62
New Method Prototype AH-62

New Relation dialog LC-30
New Relationship Properties UG-24
New Structure dialog LC-125, UG-148
New Toolbar LC-77
newtype= PG-133
NEXT LR-36, LR-610, PG-88, PG-735
  ASCII PG-565
  Basic PG-572
  Btrieve PG-583
  Clarion PG-598
  Clipper PG-606
  dBaseIII PG-620
  dBaseIV PG-634
  DOS PG-646
  FoxPro PG-654
  MSSQL PG-755
  ODBC PG-776
  Oracle PG-796
  Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
  SQL Drivers PG-692
  TopSpeed PG-667
Next RW-182
  ASCIISearchClass AH-227
  BrowseClass AH-281
  ConstantClass AH-326
  FileManagerClass AH-524
  ProcessClass AH-649
  ReportManagerClass AH-724
  ViewManagerClass AH-867
Next Error
  Text Editor UG-389, UG-395
NEXT statement PG-113
NEXT() statement LC-214
NIL-Pointer UG-431
No Create Attribute LR-830
NO DUP attribute UG-75
No expression in return statement PG-269
No Logout Active LR-832
No matching prototype available LR-843
No return value in function PG-269
NOBAR LR-398
NOBAR attribute UG-253
NOCASE LR-204, PG-735
  ASCII PG-565
  Basic PG-572
  BREAK attribute LR-398
  Btrieve PG-583
  Clarion PG-598
  Clipper PG-606
  dBaseIII PG-620
  dBaseIV PG-634
  DOS PG-646

FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
NoCase
LocatorClass AH-581
NOCASE attribute UG-75
NOFRAME LR-353
NOINDENT **PG-389**, **PG-459**, **PG-461**
NOLINK PG-188
NOMEMO PG-735
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FILE LR-612
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
NOMERGE LR-399
Menubar UG-198
non-display input UG-263
Non-interactive controls UG-279
Non-local jumps PG-252
Non-stop mode LR-664, LR-771
non-stop mode LR-664, LR-771
Non-Trappable Run Time Errors LR-833
non-Windows application UG-607
NONBLANK PG-175, PG-181
NONZERO PG-175, PG-181
NOPOPULATE PG-170, PG-172, PG-174, PG-180, PG-184, PG-199
NORESULTCALL
Oracle PG-795
SQL Drivers PG-702
Normal UG-255
Normalization UG-36, UG-607
normalization LC-16, LC-20, RW-27
Normalized Data AH-45
NOSHEET LR-400
NOT LR-437, RW-157, UG-404, UG-478
Not PG-238
Not Equals RW-157, UG-403
Not implemented yet LR-848

NOT NULL attribute (SQL) PG-113
Not valid inside structure LR-843
Noun-Verb principle UG-548
Novell Paths UG-48
NOWHERE
  ODBC PG-769
NPV ET-36, ET-85
NT PG-303
nudge RW-136
NULL LR-613, PG-115, PG-735
  ASCII PG-565
  Basic PG-572
  Btrieve PG-583
  Clarion PG-598
  Clipper PG-606
  dBaseIII PG-620
  dBaseIV PG-634
  DOS PG-646
  FoxPro PG-654
  MSSQL PG-755
  ODBC PG-776
  Oracle PG-796
  reference variable LR-457
  Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
  SQL Drivers PG-693
  TopSpeed PG-667
NULL data PG-115
Null Dates & Times with ODBC PG-772
NULL pointers PG-257
Null String LR-439
NULL terminated strings PG-308
Null “value” LR-169
null value UG-607
Nullify the Foreign Key PG-85
NUMERIC LR-614, PG-732, RW-215
Numeric Constants LR-438
Numeric Pictures LR-138, RW-190

O

Object UG-607
Object declaration
  CLASS LR-150
object embedding UG-299
Object Files and Libraries UG-435
object linking UG-299
Object Linking and Embedding LR-735, PG-105, UG-295
Object Name AH-60, AH-165, AH-173
Object Oriented Programming (OOP) LC-220
Object Properties (Encapsulation) LR-151
object-oriented UG-37
Objects PG-59

Obscured Control RW-113
Obscured Controls RW-112
Octal LC-214
Octal (numeric constant) LR-438
OCX UG-295
  License files UG-302
  Property Sheet UG-170
OCX Callback functions LR-746
OCX control UG-295, UG-607
  Window Formatter UG-161
OCX controls LR-745
OCX Events LR-747
OCX Propertys LR-748
OCXGETPARAM LR-760
OCXGETPARAMCOUNT LR-759
OCXLOADIMAGE LR-762
OCXREGISTEREVENTPROC LR-757
OCXREGISTERPROPCHANGE LR-756
OCXREGISTERPROPEDIT LR-756
OCXSETPARAM LR-761
OCXUNREGISTEREVENTPROC LR-758
OCXUNREGISTERPROPCHANGE LR-758
OCXUNREGISTERPROPEDIT LR-757
ODBC LC-12, LR-818, PG-107, PG-762, RW-245, UG-607
  BINDCONSTANTS PG-770
  CLIPSTRINGS PG-770
  Data Sources PG-763, PG-764
  Driver Strings PG-770
  FORCEUPPERCASE PG-770
  JOINTYPE PG-771
  nested views PG-771
  NESTING PG-771
  NOWHERE PG-769
  null Dates and Times PG-772
  ODBCCALL PG-771
  Pros and Cons PG-762
  READONLY PG-768
  Supported File Commands and Functions PG-776
  USEINNERJOIN PG-772
  VERIFYVIASELECT PG-772
  views and joins PG-771
  WATCH PG-769
  WHERE PG-769
  ZEROISNULL PG-772
ODBC Administrator PG-764, RW-247, UG-607
ODBC Administrator Logs PG-769
ODBC Connect String LR-818
ODBC Control Panel applet UG-607
ODBC driver UG-49, UG-607
  Microsoft Access PG-778
ODBC Driver Kit v2 ..... PG-778
ODBC Driver Manager PG-762, RW-246

ODBC Files
Supported Data Types ... PG-765
ODBC logon ... PG-774
ODBC.INI ... PG-764, RW-247
ODBCCALL
ODBC ... PG-771
OEM ... LR-205, PG-554, PG-735
ASCII ... PG-565
Basic ... PG-572
Btrieve ... PG-583
Clarion ... PG-598
Clipper ... PG-606
dBaseIII ... PG-620
dBaseIV ... PG-634
DOS ... PG-646
FoxPro ... PG-654
MSSQL ... PG-755
ODBC ... PG-776
Oracle ... PG-796
Scalable SQL ... PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed ... PG-667
OEM Collation ... UG-50
OF ... LR-31, LR-471
off-display background re-paints ... LR-774
Offer to save changes ... AH-160
Offset ... UG-258
field display ... UG-62
OK button ... AH-158
OKControl
WindowManagerClass ... AH-890
Old symbol non-NIL ... LR-848
OLE ... LR-293, LR-735, PG-105, UG-553, UG-607
Compound Storage file ... UG-298, UG-299, UG-300
container windows ... LR-735
object embedding ... UG-299
object linking ... UG-299
OLE Automation ... LR-735
OLE Control ... UG-295
Document ... UG-299
Keep synchronized with original ... UG-299
Menus ... UG-296
Sizing Mode ... UG-297
Window Formatter ... UG-161
OLE Controller application ... LR-735
OLE custom controls ... LR-745
OLE Properties
Colors ... UG-301
Name ... UG-297
Use ... UG-297
OLE Server
Activating ... UG-295
Open ... UG-170

OLE Server application LR-735
OLEDIRECTORY LR-744
OLR UG-296
OLTP PG-105
OMIT LR-98, PG-276
OMIT cannot be nested LR-843
OMIT misplaced LR-843
OMIT not terminated: %V LR-844
OMITTED LR-615
Omitted parameters LR-70
ON DELETE clause (SQL) PG-113
On Line Transaction Processing (OLTP) PG-105
on-line context sensitive help UG-45
On-line help UG-230
One to Many UG-23, LC-16, LC-47, LC-55, LC-57
one to many LC-21
One-based tree UG-212
one-piece .EXE
  how to make UG-571
  when to use UG-570
One-to-Many LC-17, PG-79, RW-28
one-to-many relationship UG-607
One-to-One PG-79
one-to-one relationship UG-607
One-way Relationships ET-259
ONE:MANY ET-260, PG-186
ONE:ONE ET-260
OOP LC-220
OPEN AH-53, PG-93, PG-735
  ASCII PG-565
  Basic PG-572
  Btrieve PG-583
  Clarion PG-598
  Clipper PG-606
  dBaseIII PG-620
  dBaseIV PG-634
  DOS PG-646
  FILE LR-616
  FoxPro PG-654
  MSSQL PG-755
  ODBC PG-776
  OLE control attribute LR-400
  Oracle PG-796
  Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
  TopSpeed PG-667
Open UG-549
  FileManagerClass AH-525
  PrintPreviewClass AH-629
  RelationManagerClass AH-706
  ReportManagerClass AH-725
  ViewManagerClass AH-868
  WindowManagerClass AH-906

Open Area Popup Menu ET-236
Open Database Connectivity PG-762, RW-245
Open Dialog PG-127
Open File dialog **PG-441**
Open Last Library on Startup RW-113
open source file PG-464
OPEN(MyWin) statement LC-196
Open-mode activation LR-736
OPENDIALOG **PG-425**, **PG-441**
Opened
  WindowManagerClass AH-890
OpenMode
  ASCIIFileClass AH-202
  FileManagerClass AH-501
OpenReport
  ReportManagerClass AH-726
Operands LC-145, LC-178, LC-179, RW-156, UG-403
Operating Assignment Statements LR-454
Operator Precedence LR-435
Operators LC-145, PG-237, RW-156, UG-403
  % RW-156, UG-403
  & RW-156, UG-404
  () RW-156, UG-403
  * RW-156, UG-403
  + ... RW-156, UG-403
  - RW-156, UG-403
  / RW-156, UG-403
  < RW-157, UG-403
  <= RW-157, UG-403
  <> RW-157, UG-403
  = ... RW-157, UG-403
  > RW-157, UG-403
  >= RW-157, UG-403
  AND RW-157, UG-404
  Conditional Operators LR-437
  Logical Operators LR-437
  NOT RW-157, UG-404
  OR RW-157, UG-404
  XOR UG-404
OPT LR-206, PG-735
  ASCII PG-565
  Basic PG-572
  Btrieve PG-583
  Clarion PG-598
  Clipper PG-606
  dBaseIII PG-620
  dBaseIV PG-634
  DOS PG-646
  FoxPro PG-654
  MSSQL PG-755
  ODBC PG-776

Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
OPT attribute UG-76
OPTFIELD **PG-425**, **PG-441**
Optimization PG-259
optimization, SQL Drivers PG-695
Optimize by cpu PG-261
Optimize Moves AH-58, AH-184
optimize performance PG-742
Optimize Redraws AH-58, AH-184
Optimized entry PG-252
Optimizing a Dictionary for Wizards AH-84
Optimizing for space PG-260
Optimizing for speed PG-260
Optimizing for the Wizards UG-32
OPTION PG-425, **PG-442**
window control LR-297
Option box UG-238
Report UG-377
option buttons UG-543
OPTION control
Window UG-159
Option Properties
BEVEL UG-239
Boxed UG-240
Button number UG-239
Caption UG-238
Data dictionary field or memory variable UG-239
Drop ID UG-240
Help UG-240
Hidden UG-240
Name UG-239
Parameter UG-238
Position UG-240
Text UG-238
Use UG-239
option structure UG-608
Options PG-170, PG-172, PG-173, PG-179, PG-184, RW-111
wizard (code generation) UG-64
Options Menu
Report Formatter UG-326
OR LR-437, RW-157, UG-404, UG-478
Or PG-237
Oracle
auto numbered keys PG-790
sequence numbers PG-790
Supported Commands and Attributes PG-796
Supported Data Types PG-798
Unique Key Values PG-790
Oracle BatchUpdate PG-806
Oracle connection PG-786

Oracle CONSTRAINTs PG-786
Oracle Data Types PG-798
Oracle Driver Strings PG-792
Oracle error -921 ..... PG-806
Oracle hints PG-792
Oracle indexes PG-786
Oracle linking fields PG-793
Oracle login PG-786
Oracle Login Dialog PG-789
Oracle LogInWindow PG-805
Oracle not available PG-803
Oracle Personal PG-793
Oracle Sequences PG-790
Oracle teaching example PG-805
Oracle version PG-782
Oracle versions PG-781, PG-800
ORDER PG-172, PG-174, PG-180
  VIEW attribute LR-207
Order
  ViewManagerClass AH-855
ORDER attribute PG-111
Order By RW-89
ORDER BY clause (SQL) PG-111
ORDER BY, SQL Drivers PG-692
Order files= PG-131
Order Header LC-21
Order is MENUBAR, TOOLBAR, Controls LR-844
ORDER the result set PG-110
Order/Entry system LC-19
Organization PG-166, PG-194
Orientation RW-64, RW-119
Origin RW-111
origin UG-608
OriginalRequest
  WindowManagerClass AH-891
OROF LR-31, LR-471
orphan UG-608
orphans UG-338, UG-343
OS/2 ..... LR-39
Other Band RW-113
Other Data Type AH-63
Other Environments, calling Clarion executables UG-582
OTHER FILES UG-103
Other languages PG-303
Other Picture AH-175
Other vendors PG-249
Out of attribute space LR-847
Out of range PG-257
Outer join LC-179
outer join PG-110, UG-104, UG-608
outline control LR-362
Outline controls UG-99

outline list AH-136
OVER LR-208, UG-63
Oracle PG-796
OVER attribute LR-28
OVER must name variable LR-844
OVER must not be larger than target variable LR-844
OVER not allowed with STATIC or THREAD LR-844
Overflow, arithmetic LR-139, LR-460, RW-191
Overflow in constant expression PG-272
Overlay UG-63, UG-608
Overlay model programs PG-244
Overloading
Procedure or Function LR-89
override a class LC-153
Override Control Strategies AH-182
Override default locator control AH-120
Overriding Inherited Methods PG-69
Overwrite existing procedures
Application Wizard AH-75
OVR LR-383, PG-177, PG-183, UG-61
OWNER LR-209, PG-735
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
OWNER attribute LR-818, RW-248

P

P PG-245
PACK LR-619, PG-735
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776

Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
Pack Segments UG-432
PACKED DECIMAL PG-732
Packed Decimal LC-13, LR-112, LR-114, RW-23
Packed fields PG-255
Packed segments PG-275
PAGE LR-400
Page RW-122
Page After RW-75, RW-100, RW-138
Page after LC-170
Page Before RW-75, RW-100, RW-138
Page breaks UG-361
page breaks UG-337, UG-340, UG-343
Page Footer LC-160, UG-608
Report UG-325
Page Form LC-167
Report UG-325
Page Header LC-160, UG-608
Report UG-325
page header
positioning UG-326
Page Header band LC-161, LC-167
Page Margins UG-352
Page Number LC-161, RW-65, RW-91
page number LC-161
Page Numbering RW-120
page numbers UG-365
resetting UG-337, UG-340, UG-343
page of prompts PG-429
Page Orientation UG-352
Page Overflow LR-244
page overflow UG-608
Page Totals UG-363
Page-based printing LR-243
Page/Group Footer Properties LC-170
PAGEAFTER LR-401, UG-338, UG-340, UG-343
PAGEBEFORE LR-402, UG-337, UG-340, UG-343
PageDown
ASCIIViewerClass AH-241
PAGENO LR-403
pages UG-545
PagesAcross
PrintPreviewClass AH-621
PagesAhead
ViewManagerClass AH-856
PagesBehind
ViewManagerClass AH-856
PagesDown
PrintPreviewClass AH-621

PageSize
ViewManagerClass AH-856
PageUp
ASCIIViewerClass AH-241
pagination RW-74, RW-100, RW-138
pagination based on group breaks LC-165
pagination on reports UG-337, UG-338, UG-340, UG-343
PALETTE LR-403
Palette UG-179, UG-608
PALETTE attribute UG-286
PANEL LR-300
Panel control UG-291
Panel Properties UG-291
BEVEL UG-291
Colors UG-291
Name UG-291
Use UG-291
PAPER LR-404
paper orientation UG-331
Paper Size RW-64, RW-90, RW-119, UG-331, UG-352
parameter UG-608
Parameter cannot be omitted LR-844
Parameter kind does not match LR-844
Parameter List LR-70
Parameter list inconsistent with previous call PG-271
Parameter Lists LC-202
Parameter must be picture LR-844
Parameter must be procedure label LR-844
Parameter must be report DETAIL label LR-844
Parameter never used in function PG-270
Parameter passing PG-308, PG-314
parameter passing UG-119
Parameter size PG-250
Parameter type label ambiguous (CODE or DATA) LR-844
Parameters LR-440, PG-224
CLASSes LR-76
expression used as LR-435, LR-445
Named GROUPs LR-76
omitted LR-70
pass address only LR-85
passed by address LR-71
passed by value LR-71
Passing Arrays LR-72
Passing Entities LR-75
Passing Procedures LR-75
Polymorphic LR-72
polymorphism LR-89
Procedure Properties AH-91, AH-93
QUEUEs LR-76
Source Template AH-110
parameters LC-202
Parameters must have labels LR-844

parameters passed PG-459, PG-460, PG-461, PG-492, PG-497
parameters passed into the procedure PG-526
PARENT LC-156, LR-151, PG-220
Parent file RW-70
PARENT keyword LC-225
Parent-Child PG-79
parent-child LC-22
parent-child relationship LC-30
Parentheses () LR-51
PASCAL LR-67
  calling convention LR-80
Pascal PG-303
  Data Type Equivalents PG-312
  Interface considerations PG-324
Pascal RECORD PG-313
Pass function parameters PG-249
pass parameters UG-119
Passed by address PG-317
passed by address PG-377
Passed by address; Parameters LR-71
Passed by value PG-317
passed by value PG-376
Passed by value; Parameters LR-71
Passed Parameters AH-165
Passing GROUPs, QUEUEs, and CLASSes as Parameters LR-76
Passing parameters PG-317
PASSWORD LR-404, PG-168, PG-177, PG-183, UG-62
Password LC-27, PG-726, PG-790, RW-32, RW-81, UG-44
  Data dictionary UG-44
  SQL Drivers PG-692
PASSWORD attribute UG-263
Password, ODBC PG-767
password protection RW-104
Password, SQL Drivers PG-691
Password, SQLAnywhere PG-824
Paste RW-69, RW-95, UG-550
paste LC-29
Pasting RW-137
PATH LR-620, RW-227
  Oracle PG-782
Path PG-196
Path Not Found LR-829
PATH statement UG-12, RW-17
Paths PG-239
pattern picture UG-18
Pattern Pictures LR-144, RW-196
Patterns UG-180
PauseButton AH-157
payment of annuity ET-42
  with prepayment ET-43
pbposh= PG-141, PG-145
pbposw= PG-141, PG-145

pbposx= PG-141, PG-145
pbposy= PG-141, PG-145
PCX RW-136
PCX image UG-286, UG-608
PDECIMAL LC-13, LR-114, PG-306, PG-732, RW-23, UG-58
PEEK LR-621
pel UG-608
pen UG-608
PENCOLOR LR-622
PENSTYLE LR-623
PENWIDTH LR-624
percent (%) PG-503
Percent sign PG-212, PG-213
Percent sign (%) LR-51
percent sign (%) PG-360, PG-364
Percent signs PG-223
PERCENTILE ET-58, ET-93, ET-98, ET-106
Percentile
  ProcessClass AH-641
Perform Lookup during Non-Stop Select LC-138
Performance PG-554
Performance Considerations, SQL Drivers PG-695
Period LR-47
Period (.) LR-51
periods of annuity ET-38
  with prepayment ET-40
PERS ET-38, ET-86
PERSONAL
  Oracle PG-793
PERSONAL Oracle PG-793
Pervasive.SQL PG-575, PG-809
Phone Numbers UG-71
Physical Record Number PG-90
Pick Dialog PG-127
pick-lists PG-362
PICTURE LC-14, PG-177, PG-183, **PG-425**, **PG-442**, RW-24, UG-57
Picture AH-175, RW-68, RW-93, UG-178
picture UG-17, PG-503
Picture Dialog UG-416
Picture Editor RW-93, RW-140, UG-416
Picture token PG-177, PG-183, UG-60, UG-180, UG-223, UG-416, UG-608
  Report UG-358
picture token RW-140
Picture Tokens LR-138
Pictures
  Date LR-141, RW-193
  Key-in LR-145, RW-197
  Numeric and Currency LR-138, RW-190
  Pattern LR-144, RW-196
  Scientific Notation LR-140, RW-192
  String LR-140, RW-199
  Time LR-143, RW-195

PIE LR-625
pixel UG-608
Pixels LR-801
PL/SQL PG-795, PG-806
Placing Controls in a Window UG-187
Plain language UG-537
planning your report RW-57
Plus RW-156, UG-403
Plus sign (+) LR-51
plus sign (+) in PROP:SQLFilter PG-114
PMT ET-42, ET-87
PNM=, TopSpeed files PG-666
point and click UG-40
point size UG-609
POINTER PG-735
  ASCII PG-565
  Basic PG-572
  Btrieve PG-583
  Clarion PG-598
  Clipper PG-606
  dBaseIII PG-620
  dBaseIV PG-634
  DOS PG-646
  FILE LR-852
  FoxPro PG-654
  INDEX LR-852
  KEY LR-852
  MSSQL PG-755
  ODBC PG-776
  Oracle PG-796
  QUEUE LR-627
  Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
  TopSpeed PG-667
pointer UG-609
Pointer conversion PG-268
Pointers PG-314, PG-317
POINTS
  REPORT attribute LR-419
POKE LR-628
POLYGON LR-629
polymorphic PG-357, PG-358
polymorphic parameters LR-72
Polymorphism LR-151, PG-60
polymorphism LR-89, UG-609
Pool
  Field ET-229
  Key ET-229
  picture tokens pick list UG-416
  Type ET-229
Pop PG-337, PG-341
Pop up message UG-65
POPBIND LR-449

Populate Field Toolbox UG-391
Populate Field toolbox LC-102, LC-123, LC-138, UG-162
  Window Formatter UG-319
populate fields RW-87
Populate File ET-236, ET-244
  Multiple fields ET-239
Populate Menu
  Report Formatter UG-326
  Window Formatter UG-173
PopulateMain= PG-134
Populating Fields RW-61
Population ET-101, ET-107
  standard deviation ET-64
  variance ET-68
Population Order AH-83, AH-84, UG-64, UG-76
POPUP LR-630
Popup ..... AH-192. *See* PopupClass
  ASCIIViewerClass AH-232
  BrowseClass AH-257
Popup Menu UG-128
  Field ET-234
  Field Pool ET-238
  File ET-231
  Key ET-233
  Key Pool ET-241
  Open area ET-236
  Relationship ET-235
  Type Pool ET-242
Popup menu UG-166, UG-609
  Debugger UG-494
  Report formatter UG-321
  Window Formatter UG-156, UG-176
popup menu LC-76
  template AH-167
PopupClass AH-587
  AddItem AH-592
  AddItemEvent AH-594
  AddItemMimic AH-595
  AddMenu AH-596
  AddSubMenu AH-598
  Ask AH-600
  ClearKeycode AH-590
  DeleteItem AH-601
  GetItemChecked AH-602
  GetItemEnabled AH-603
  GetLastSelection AH-603
  Init AH-604
  Kill AH-604
  methods AH-591
  properties AH-590
  Restore AH-605
  Save AH-606

SetIcon AH-607
SetItemCheck AH-608
SetItemEnable AH-609
SetLevel AH-609
SetText AH-610, AH-611
SetTranslator AH-612
Toolbox AH-613
ViewMenu AH-613
porting applications UG-525
Portrait RW-64
Portrait reports UG-331
POSITION LR-632, PG-735
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
Position
FileManagerClass AH-526
Report UG-322, UG-323
Window UG-169
Position button UG-220
POSITION Function PG-737
POSITION function LC-213
Positioning and Alignment
Report UG-354
Positioning controls
Window Formatter UG-163
positioning controls UG-166, UG-355
positioning of the control PG-383
Positioning windows and controls UG-220
positive ET-25
Possible use of variable before assignment PG-270
POST
EVENT LR-634
POST statement LC-209
post-mortem debuggers LR-92
PostCompleted
WindowManagerClass AH-907
PostNewSelection
BrowseClass AH-281
pound (#) PG-503
Pound sign PG-223

Pound sign (#) LR-51
pound symbol (#) PG-364
PowerBuilder, calling Clarion executables from UG-582
PowerPoint UG-295
PRE LR-210, PG-735
  ASCII PG-565
  Basic PG-572
  Btrieve PG-583
  Clarion PG-598
  Clipper PG-606
  dBaseIII PG-620
  dBaseIV PG-634
  DOS PG-646
  FoxPro PG-654
  MSSQL PG-755
  ODBC PG-776
  Oracle PG-796
  Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
  TopSpeed PG-667
Pre-defined template variables PG-357
pre-processes the templates PG-366
pre-processing template code PG-360
Preferences ET-252, ET-254
Prefix
  report UG-330
prefix LC-36, UG-609
Prefix attribute LR-27
Prefix field UG-17
Prefix Field With File RW-112
Prefix public names PG-258
PREFV ET-33
PREPARE **PG-389**
PREPERS ET-40
PREPMT ET-43
Preprocessor output PG-266
PREPV ET-45
PRERATE ET-47
present value ET-36, ET-44, ET-85, ET-88
  with prepayment ET-45
PRESERVE **PG-376**, **PG-391**
Preserved registers PG-250
PRESS LR-635, PG-341
PRESSKEY LR-635
PREVIEW LR-405, UG-330
Preview LC-95
  ReportManagerClass AH-716
Preview a Report LC-163
Preview Options AH-104
Preview! UG-175
  Report UG-367
  Report Formatter UG-327
  Window Formatter UG-157

Previewer ..... AH-192. *See* PrintPreviewClass
PreviewQueue
ReportManagerClass AH-717
PREVIOUS LR-36, LR-636, PG-88, PG-735
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
SQL Drivers PG-692
TopSpeed PG-667
Previous
BrowseClass AH-282
FileManagerClass AH-527
ViewManagerClass AH-868
Previous Error
Text Editor UG-389
text editor UG-395
PREVIOUS Statement PG-736
PRIMARY LR-211, PG-375, PG-379, PG-381, PG-385, PG-735
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
Primary
ViewManagerClass AH-857
WindowManagerClass AH-891
PRIMARY attribute UG-75
Primary file RW-129
Primary Key UG-24, LC-56, PG-78, PG-108, UG-41, UG-75, UG-78, UG-609
Defined UG-37
Primary key LC-16, RW-27
primary key LC-21, LC-47, LR-211
PrimeAutoInc

FileManagerClass AH-528
PrimeFields
FileManagerClass AH-530
WindowManagerClass AH-908
PrimeRecord
FileManagerClass AH-531
ViewManagerClass AH-869
PrimeUpdate
WindowManagerClass AH-908
Priming Fields AH-159
principal ET-26, ET-77
PRINT LR-34, LR-638
Print UG-549
Dictionary analysis report ET-252
Dictionary text ET-251
Fields ET-251
File definition ET-232
Relationships ET-235, ET-251
print a source file PG-472
print bands LC-164
Print data UG-500
Print engine UG-313
print engine LC-161, RW-159
“print engine” LR-243
print job UG-609
Print Manager
job name UG-329
Print Menu ET-251
PRINT must only be called for reports LR-833
Print Preview AH-102, AH-104, ET-255, ET-256, UG-330, UG-367
print preview LC-164
print preview, suppress AH-176
Print Setup ET-243, UG-549
print source code
Text Editor UG-388
Print Specifications PG-129
Print spooler UG-314
PRINT statement UG-313
Print structure
BREAK LR-245
DETAIL LR-246
FOOTER LR-248
FORM LR-250
HEADER LR-251
print structure UG-609
PrintAction RW-182
PrintControl
BrowseClass AH-258
PrintCustomer PG-744
PRINTER
built-in variable LR-443
Printer

ASCIIViewerClass AH-232
PRINTER "built-in" variable LR-639
Printer Control Properties LR-253
printer driver UG-609
printer font UG-609
PRINTERDIALOG LR-639
PrintHook RW-182
Printing ET-255
Data Dictionary AH-82
printing PG-129
printing a band conditionally RW-135
Printing Data UG-522
Printing labels UG-368
Printing memos UG-376
printing text AH-113
PrintLines
ASCIIPrintClass AH-220
PrintPreview
AsciiPrintClass AH-218
PrintPreviewClass AH-615, AH-711
AllowUserZoom AH-620
AskPage AH-624
AskThumbnails AH-625
CurrentPage AH-620
Display AH-626
Init AH-628
Kill AH-628
Maximize AH-620
methods AH-623
Open AH-629
PagesAcross AH-621
PagesDown AH-621
properties AH-620
SetINIManager AH-630
SetPosition AH-631
SetZoom AH-632
TakeAccepted AH-633
TakeEvent AH-634
TakeFieldEvent AH-635
TakeWindowEvent AH-636
UserPercentile AH-621
WindowPosSet AH-621
WindowSizeSet AH-622
ZoomIndex AH-622
PrintProcedure
BrowseClass AH-258
PrintReport RW-171
PRIORITY **PG-379**, **PG-381**, **PG-386**, **PG-391**
Priority PG-264
embedded source code UG-114
priority levels LC-149, UG-140
PRIVATE PG-66

CLASS methods LR-82
Template attribute **PG-369**
variables LR-211
private variables PG-36
Privileges ET-222
PROC AH-197, LR-83
PROC attribute LC-202
PROCEDURE LR-58, PG-33, PG-197, PG-213, PG-385, PG-425, **PG-442**
Procedure UG-609
PROCEDURE attribute PG-548
Procedure Call LR-66
Procedure call PG-217
PROCEDURE cannot have return type LR-844
Procedure Communication AH-89
PROCEDURE definition LC-204
Procedure doesn't belong to module: %V LR-844
Procedure hierarchy display UG-131
Procedure in parent CLASS has VIRTUAL mismatch LR-845
Procedure locking ET-189
PROCEDURE MAPs PG-38
Procedure Menu UG-127
Procedure name clash dialog LC-113
procedure name clashes PG-156
Procedure Overloading LR-89
Procedure overloading PG-60
procedure overloading PG-70
Procedure Properties PG-526
Return Value AH-91, AH-93, AH-94, AH-96, AH-97, AH-102, AH-107, AH-108
Window Behavior AH-91
Procedure properties
Data UG-106
Defining Embedded Source UG-103, UG-106, UG-107, UG-108
Description UG-102
Editing UG-123, UG-128
Files UG-103
List of UG-101
Module Name UG-102
Other procedures UG-108
Parameters AH-91, AH-93
Prototype UG-102
Reports UG-106
Type UG-100
Windows UG-105, UG-107, UG-108
Procedure Properties dialog AH-87, PG-220, PG-360, PG-361, PG-366, PG-367
Use UG-101
Procedure Properties window PG-362
PROCEDURE Prototype LC-201
PROCEDURE prototype LC-204
procedure prototype PG-490
PROCEDURE Prototypes PG-34
PROCEDURE Return Types LR-78
Procedure Setup PG-530

PROCEDURE statement LC-201
Procedure subsection PG-201
Procedure Template PG-525
Procedure template UG-39
procedure template PG-358, PG-362, PG-364, PG-375
Procedure Templates AH-87, UG-41
Procedure templates PG-359
Procedure tracing PG-263
Procedure Type dialog UG-127
Procedure Wizard AH-76, AH-78, AH-80, UG-132
Procedure Wizards UG-41
procedure-level locking ET-161, ET-179
Procedure-parameters LR-75
Procedures
  Calling UG-108
  Change procedure type UG-127
  Copying UG-127
  Creating UG-127
  Deleting UG-124
  Finding UG-124
  new UG-127
  Renaming UG-127
procedures
  customizing UG-128
Procedures per Module UG-131
Procedures, redistributing UG-126
ProcedureWizard= PG-135
Process
  ReportManagerClass AH-717
process multiple records, SQL Drivers PG-692
Process Template
  classes AH-101
Process template AH-97
  RI constraints AH-98
  single record mode AH-177
ProcessClass AH-637
  AddItem AH-645
  ChildRead AH-641
  Init AH-646
  Kill AH-648
  methods AH-643
  Next AH-649
  Percentile AH-641
  properties AH-641
  PText AH-642
  RecordsProcessed AH-642
  RecordsToProcess AH-642
  Reset AH-650
  SetProgressLimits AH-650
  TakeRecord AH-651
ProcessRecord AH-89
PROCPROP PG-220

ProcStep
Debugging ... UG-474
Product Registration ... RW-16
product registration ... UG-11, RW-16
Productivity ... UG-38
profile ... PG-277
Progam editor ... UG-384
PROGRAM ... LR-52, PG-34
MAP ... LR-56
Program Author ... AH-47
program documentation ... PG-378
Program Manager icons ... UG-12, RW-17
PROGRAM MAP ... PG-34
program MAP ... UG-609
PROGRAM module ... LC-221
program module ... LC-84
Program section ... PG-199
PROGRAM statement ... LC-195, PG-199
Program Structure ... PG-33
Programmer's Guide ... UG-8
Programming Language ... UG-37
programming language ... UG-7
Programs to Execute ... UG-437
Programs to execute ... PG-243
PROGRESS ... LR-303
progress bar ... AH-103
Progress Bar Properties
Drop ID ... UG-285
Help ... UG-286
Name ... UG-284
Position ... UG-286
Range of Values ... UG-285
Setting ... UG-284
Use ... UG-284
PROGRESS control ... UG-161, UG-609
Progress Properties dialog ... UG-284
progress window, suppress ... AH-176
ProgressMgr ... AH-192. *See* StepClass
PROJECT ... LR-183, RW-245
ODBC ... PG-762
Project
Adding Source Code ... UG-434
Editing/managing ... UG-21
Maintaining ... UG-124, UG-135, UG-429
Maintaining modules ... UG-125
Multi user development ... UG-132
project ... ET-19, ET-20, ET-71, ET-72, ET-73, ET-75
project configuration file ... ET-180
Project Definition Files ... ET-215
Project Editor ... ET-20, LC-194
Project Editor dialog ... UG-22, UG-434, UG-447
Project file ... LC-193, LC-219, PG-491

Project filename PG-229
project libraries ET-20
PROJECT operations PG-110
Project Organization UG-559
Project Properties
  Build Release System UG-430
  Create Map File UG-432
  Debug Mode UG-430
  Defines UG-431
  Line Numbers UG-431
  Memory Model UG-429
  Pack Segments UG-432
  Run-Time Library UG-430
  Stack Size UG-432
  Target OS UG-429
  Target Type UG-429
  Title UG-429
project section PG-198
Project settings LC-65
project statistics UG-21
Project Syatem Options PG-133
Project System UG-45, PG-223, UG-609
Project system PG-165, PG-193
Project Tree dialog UG-427
Project.CFG ET-182
PROMPT LR-301, PG-176, PG-182, PG-357
Prompt UG-17
prompt UG-610
PROMPT control UG-159, UG-282
PROMPT controls LC-215
PROMPT entry types PG-357
Prompt Entry types PG-362
prompt group box PG-445
prompt pages PG-362
Prompt Properties
  Setting UG-282
Prompt Text UG-60
PROMPTAT PG-423
prompting the user for input RW-153
Prompts PG-220
Prompts Manager ET-247
Prompts subsection PG-212
PROP:ABOVE LR-385
PROP:AboveSize LR-385
PROP:ABSOLUTE LR-331
PROP:AcceptAll LR-771
PROP:Active LR-772
PROP:AddRef LR-742
PROP:Alias, SQL Drivers PG-707
PROP:ALONE LR-331
PROP:ALRT LR-332
PROP:AlwaysDrop LR-772

PROP:AlwaysRebind, ODBC PG-773
PROP:ANGLE LR-334
PROP:AppendBuffer PG-736
PROP:AppInstance LR-772
PROP:Ascending LR-172
PROP:AssertHook LR-794
PROP:AT LR-335
PROP:AUTO LR-338
PROP:AutoPaper LR-773
PROP:AUTOSIZE LR-338
PROP:Autosize LR-736
PROP:AVE LR-339
PROP:Background LR-345
PROP:BELOW LR-385
PROP:BelowSize LR-385
PROP:BEVEL LR-340
PROP:BevelInner LR-340
PROP:BevelOuter LR-340
PROP:BevelStyle LR-340
PROP:BINARY LR-189
PROP:Binary LR-173
PROP:Blob LR-737
PROP:Blobs LR-173
PROP:BOXED LR-341
PROP:BreakVar LR-773
PROP:BrokenTabs LR-377
PROP:Buffer LR-774
PROP:ButtonFeq LR-426
PROP:CanPaste LR-738
PROP:CanPasteLink LR-738
PROP:CAP LR-341
PROP:CENTER LR-341, LR-386
PROP:CENTERED LR-342
PROP:CenterOffset LR-386
PROP:CHECK LR-342
PROP:Checked LR-774
PROP:Child LR-775
PROP:ChildIndex LR-775
PROP:ChoiceFeq LR-776
PROP:CLASS LR-343
PROP:ClientHandle LR-776
PROP:ClientWndProc LR-777
PROP:CLIP LR-343
PROP:Clip LR-736
PROP:ClipBits LR-778
PROP:CNT LR-344
PROP:COLOR LR-345
PROP:ColorDialogHook LR-793
PROP:COLUMN LR-347
PROP:COMPATIBILITY LR-347
PROP:Compatibility LR-737
PROP:Completed LR-824

PROP:Components LR-172
PROP:ConnectString LR-818
PROP:ConnectString, SQL Drivers PG-707
PROP:Copy LR-738
PROP:CREATE LR-191, LR-348
PROP:Create LR-171, LR-736, LR-745
PROP:CreateFromFile LR-736
PROP:CreateLinkToFile LR-736
PROP:Ctrl LR-745
PROP:CurrentKey LR-818
PROP:CURSOR LR-349
PROP:DDETimeOut LR-779
PROP:Deactivate LR-738, UG-296
PROP:DECIMAL LR-386
PROP:DecimalOffset LR-386
PROP:DEFAULT LR-350
PROP:DeferMove LR-780
PROP:DELAY LR-350
PROP:DesignMode LR-745
PROP:Details, SQL Drivers PG-707
PROP:Dim LR-173
PROP:DISABLE LR-350
PROP:Disconnect, SQL Drivers PG-707
PROP:DOCK LR-351
PROP:DOCKED LR-351
PROP:DOCUMENT LR-352
PROP:DOUBLE LR-353
PROP:DoVerb LR-737, LR-745, UG-295
PROP:DRAGID LR-354
PROP:DRIVER LR-195
PROP:Driver LR-171
PROP:DriverLogsoutAlias LR-819
PROP:DROP LR-355
PROP:DROPID LR-356
PROP:DropWidth LR-355
PROP:DUP LR-196
PROP:Dup LR-172
PROP:Edit LR-781
PROP:Enabled LR-782
PROP:ENCRYPT LR-196
PROP:Encrypt LR-171
PROP:EventsWaiting LR-783
PROP:ExeVersion LR-783
PROP:FalseValue LR-428
PROP:FatalErrorHook LR-794
PROP:Feq LR-425
PROP:FetchSize LR-511, LR-819
PROP:Field LR-172
PROP:Fields LR-173
PROP:File LR-820
PROP:FileDialogHook LR-793
PROP:Files LR-820

PROP:FILL LR-357
PROP:FillColor LR-345
PROP:FILTER LR-199
PROP:FIRST LR-357
PROP:FLAT LR-358
PROP:FlushPreview LR-784
PROP:Follows LR-785
PROP:FONT LR-359
PROP:FontColor LR-359
PROP:FontDialogHook LR-793
PROP:FontName LR-359
PROP:FontSize LR-359
PROP:FontStyle LR-359
PROP:FORMAT LR-361
PROP:FROM LR-372
PROP:FULL LR-374
PROP:GrabHandles LR-745
PROP:GRAY LR-374
PROP:HaltHook LR-794
PROP:Handle LR-785
PROP:hdbc, ODBC PG-773
PROP:HeaderHeight LR-786
PROP:Height LR-335
PROP:Held LR-821
PROP:henv, ODBC PG-773
PROP:HIDE LR-375
PROP:Hint, Oracle PG-794
PROP:HLP LR-376
PROP:HSCROLL LR-377
PROP:HscrollPos LR-787
PROP:hstmt, ODBC PG-773
PROP:HVSCROLL LR-377
PROP:ICON LR-378
PROP:Icon UG-434
PROP:ICONIZE LR-380
PROP:IconList LR-788
PROP:ImageBits LR-789
PROP:ImageBlob LR-790
PROP:IMM LR-381
PROP:INNER LR-200
PROP:Inner, SQL Drivers PG-708
PROP:INS LR-383
PROP:InToolbar LR-791
PROP:IsRadio LR-745
PROP:Items LR-791
PROP:JOIN LR-383
PROP:JoinExpression LR-184
PROP:KEY LR-384
PROP:Key LR-172
PROP:Keys LR-172
PROP:Label LR-170
PROP:LANDSCAPE LR-384

PROP:Language LR-738, LR-746
PROP:LAST LR-357
PROP:LastEventName LR-745
PROP:LazyDisplay LR-792
PROP:LEFT LR-385, LR-386
PROP:LeftOffset LR-385, LR-386
PROP:LFNSupport LR-792
PROP:LibHook LR-793
PROP:LibVersion LR-796
PROP:Line LR-796
PROP:LineCount LR-796
PROP:LineHeight LR-797
PROP:LINEWIDTH LR-388
PROP:LINK LR-388
PROP:ListFeq LR-426
PROP:Log LR-823
PROP:Log, SQL Drivers PG-708
PROP:Logfile, SQL Drivers PG-708
PROP:LoginTimeOut, ODBC PG-774
PROP:LoginTimeout, ODBC PG-774
PROP:LoginTimeOut, SQL Drivers PG-708
PROP:LogonScreen, MSSQL PG-731, PG-753
PROP:LogonScreen, ODBC PG-774
PROP:LogonScreen, Scalable SQL PG-815
PROP:LogonScreen, SQLAnywhere PG-828
PROP:Logout LR-822
PROP:MARK LR-389
PROP:MASK LR-390
PROP:MAX LR-391
PROP:Max LR-230
PROP:MaxHeight LR-797
PROP:MAXIMIZE LR-393
PROP:MaxWidth LR-797
PROP:MDI LR-394
PROP:Memos LR-173
PROP:MessageHook LR-794
PROP:META LR-394
PROP:MIN LR-395
PROP:MinHeight LR-797
PROP:MinWidth LR-797
PROP:MM LR-419
PROP:MODAL LR-396
PROP:MSG LR-397
PROP:NAME LR-202
PROP:Name LR-170
PROP:NextField LR-798
PROP:NextPageNo LR-799
PROP:NOBAR LR-398
PROP:NOCASE LR-204
PROP:NoCase LR-172
PROP:NOFRAME LR-353
PROP:NoHeight LR-800

PROP:NOMERGE LR-399
PROP:NOSHEET LR-400
PROP:NoTips LR-800
PROP:NoWidth LR-800
PROP:NumTabs LR-806
PROP:Object LR-742
PROP:OEM LR-205
PROP:Oem LR-172
PROP:OLE LR-738, LR-745
PROP:OPEN LR-400
PROP:Open LR-736
PROP:OPT LR-206
PROP:Opt LR-172
PROP:ORDER LR-207
PROP:OrderAllTables, SQL Drivers PG-708
PROP:Over LR-173
PROP:OVR LR-383
PROP:OWNER LR-209
PROP:Owner LR-171
PROP:PAGE LR-400
PROP:PAGEAFTER LR-401
PROP:PageAfterNum LR-401
PROP:PAGEBEFORE LR-402
PROP:PageBeforeNum LR-402
PROP:PAGENO LR-403
PROP:PALETTE LR-403
PROP:Parent LR-801
PROP:PASSWORD LR-404
PROP:Paste LR-738
PROP:PasteLink LR-738
PROP:Pixels LR-801
PROP:Places LR-173
PROP:POINTS LR-419
PROP:PositionBlock, Btrieve PG-582
PROP:PREVIEW LR-405
PROP:PRIMARY LR-211
PROP:Primary LR-172
PROP:PrinterDialogHook LR-793
PROP:PrintMode LR-790, LR-802
PROP:Profile LR-823
PROP:Profile, SQL Drivers PG-709
PROP:Progress LR-802
PROP:ProgressEvents LR-824
PROP:QuoteString, ODBC PG-774
PROP:RANGE LR-407
PROP:RangeHigh LR-407
PROP:RangeLow LR-407
PROP:READONLY LR-407
PROP:RECLAIM LR-212
PROP:Reclaim LR-171
PROP:RejectCode LR-803
PROP:Release LR-742

PROP:REPEAT LR-408
PROP:ReportException LR-738, LR-745
PROP:REQ LR-408
PROP:RESET LR-409
PROP:RESIZE LR-353, LR-409
PROP:RIGHT LR-385, LR-386, LR-410
PROP:ROUND LR-410
PROP:SaveAs LR-737, LR-745
PROP:ScreenText LR-804
PROP:SCROLL LR-410
PROP:Selected LR-804
PROP:SelectedColor LR-345
PROP:SelectedFillColor LR-345
PROP:SelectInterface LR-742
PROP:SelEnd LR-804
PROP:SelStart LR-804
PROP:SINGLE LR-411
PROP:Size LR-173, LR-805
PROP:SKIP LR-412
PROP:SPREAD LR-412
PROP:SQL LR-828, PG-113
PROP:SQL, SQL Drivers PG-700
PROP:SQLDriver LR-826, PG-559
PROP:SQLFilter LR-828, PG-114
PROP:SQLFilter, SQL Drivers PG-709
PROP:SQLJoinExpression LR-184
PROP:SQLJoinExpression, SQL Drivers PG-710
PROP:SQLOrder LR-207
PROP:SQLOrder, SQL Drivers PG-711
PROP:STATUS LR-413
PROP:StatusText LR-413
PROP:STD LR-415
PROP:STEP LR-416
PROP:StopHook LR-794
PROP:STRETCH LR-416
PROP:Stretch LR-736
PROP:SUM LR-417
PROP:SYSTEM LR-418
PROP:TabRows LR-806
PROP:TALLY LR-418
PROP:TempImage LR-807
PROP:TempImagePath LR-807
PROP:TempImageStatus LR-807
PROP:TempNameFunc LR-808
PROP:TempPagePath LR-807
PROP:TempPath LR-807
PROP:Text LC-218, LR-329, LR-826
PROP:THOUS LR-419
PROP:THREAD LR-214
PROP:Thread LR-172, LR-809
PROP:Threading LR-809
PROP:TILED LR-419

PROP:TIMER LR-420
PROP:TIP LR-421
PROP:TipDelay LR-809
PROP:TipDisplay LR-809
PROP:TOOLBOX LR-422
PROP:Touched LC-138, LR-810
PROP:TRN LR-424
PROP:TrueValue LR-428
PROP:Type LR-171, LR-811
PROP:UP LR-424
PROP:Update LR-738
PROP:UPR LR-341
PROP:UpsideDown LR-424, LR-812
PROP:USE LR-425
PROP:VALUE LR-428
PROP:Value LR-827
PROP:VBXEvent LR-326, LR-812
PROP:VBXEventArg LR-326, LR-812
PROP:VbxFile LR-343
PROP:VbxName LR-343
PROP:VCR LR-429
PROP:VcrFeq LR-429
PROP:Visible LR-813
PROP:VLBproc LR-814
PROP:VLBval LR-814
PROP:VSCROLL LR-377
PROP:VscrollPos LR-816
PROP:WALLPAPER LR-430
PROP:Watched LR-827
PROP:Width LR-335
PROP:WITHNEXT LR-431
PROP:WITHPRIOR LR-432
PROP:WIZARD LR-433
PROP:WndProc LR-817
PROP:Xpos LR-335
PROP:Ypos LR-335
PROP:ZOOM LR-433
PROP:Zoom LR-736
PROP;DOWN LR-424
Proper procedure PG-251
Properties
  active window LR-772
  bitmap images in memo fields LR-778, LR-789, LR-790
  data changed by the user LR-810
  edit-in-place LR-781
  FlushPreview LR-784
  mark as a block LR-804
  name of a VBX event LR-812
  number of entries visible in a LIST LR-791, LR-797
  Object LR-151
  tab order LR-785
  thread number LR-809

window or control handle ... LR-776, LR-777, LR-785, LR-817
properties ... PG-62
properties (data members) ... PG-62
properties and behaviors ... PG-59
properties and methods ... PG-60
Properties Manager ... ET-249
properties of a class ... PG-60
property ... UG-610
Property Access Syntax ... LC-138, LR-442
Property assignment syntax ... UG-183
property assignment syntax ... UG-610
Property Equates ... LR-329
Property Expressions ... LR-442
Property Inspector ... RW-126
Property List ... RW-101, RW-126
Property Name ... AH-63
property options ... UG-32
Property Sheet ... LC-93, UG-545, UG-610
Property Sheet Properties
Drop ID ... UG-273
Help ... UG-273, UG-301
Name ... UG-269
Position ... UG-273
Setting ... UG-269
Spread ... UG-271
Use ... UG-269
Wizard ... UG-271
property syntax ... LC-218
Property to Set ... AH-173
Property Toolbox
Report Formatter ... UG-319
Window Formatter ... UG-220, UG-223, UG-228
Property toolbox ... LC-71, LC-72
Property Type ... AH-63
PropertyBox toolbox ... LC-173
PROPLIST:BackColor ... LR-369
PROPLIST:BackSelected ... LR-369
PROPLIST:CellStyle ... LR-362
PROPLIST:Center ... LR-361
PROPLIST:CenterOffset ... LR-361
PROPLIST:Color ... LR-362
PROPLIST:ColStyle ... LR-362, LR-367
PROPLIST:Decimal ... LR-361
PROPLIST:DecimalOffset ... LR-361
PROPLIST:Exists ... LR-369
PROPLIST:FieldNo ... LR-363
PROPLIST:Fixed ... LR-363
PROPLIST:Format ... LR-361
PROPLIST:GRID ... LR-375
PROPLIST:Group ... LR-364
PROPLIST:Header ... LR-363
PROPLIST:HeaderCenter ... LR-363

PROPLIST:HeaderCenterOffset LR-363
PROPLIST:HeaderDecimal LR-363
PROPLIST:HeaderDecimalOffset LR-363
PROPLIST:HeaderLeft LR-363
PROPLIST:HeaderLeftOffset LR-363
PROPLIST:HeaderRight LR-363
PROPLIST:HeaderRightOffset LR-363
PROPLIST:Icon LR-362
PROPLIST:IconTrn LR-362
PROPLIST:LastOnLine LR-363
PROPLIST:Left LR-361
PROPLIST:LeftOffset LR-361
PROPLIST:Locator LR-363
PROPLIST:MouseDownField LR-370
PROPLIST:MouseDownRow LR-370
PROPLIST:MouseDownZone LR-370
PROPLIST:MouseMoveField LR-370
PROPLIST:MouseMoveRow LR-370
PROPLIST:MouseMoveZone LR-370
PROPLIST:MouseUpField LR-370
PROPLIST:MouseUpRow LR-370
PROPLIST:MouseUpZone LR-370
PROPLIST:Picture LR-363
PROPLIST:Resize LR-363
PROPLIST:Right LR-361
PROPLIST:RightBorder LR-363
PROPLIST:RightOffset LR-361
PROPLIST:Scroll LR-364
PROPLIST:TextColor LR-369
PROPLIST:TextSelected LR-369
PROPLIST:Tree LR-362
PROPLIST:TreeBoxes LR-363
PROPLIST:TreeIndent LR-363
PROPLIST:TreeLines LR-362
PROPLIST:TreeOffset LR-362
PROPLIST:TreeRoot LR-362
PROPLIST:Underline LR-363
PROPLIST:Width LR-361, LR-364
PROPPRINT:Collate LR-253
PROPPRINT:Color LR-253
PROPPRINT:Context LR-253
PROPPRINT:Copies LR-253
PROPPRINT:Device LR-254
PROPPRINT:DevMode LR-253
PROPPRINT:Driver LR-254
PROPPRINT:Duplex LR-254
PROPPRINT:FontMode LR-254
PROPPRINT:FromMin LR-254
PROPPRINT:FromPage LR-254
PROPPRINT:PAPER LR-404
PROPPRINT:Paper LR-254
PROPPRINT:PaperBin LR-254

PROPPRINT:PaperHeight LR-254
PROPPRINT:paperheight LR-404
PROPPRINT:PaperWidth LR-254
PROPPRINT:paperwidth LR-404
PROPPRINT:Percent LR-254
PROPPRINT:Port LR-255
PROPPRINT:PrintToFile LR-255
PROPPRINT:PrintToName LR-255
PROPPRINT:Resolution LR-255
PROPPRINT:ToMax LR-255
PROPPRINT:ToPage LR-255
PROPPRINT:Yresolution LR-255
PROPSTYLE:BackColor LR-367
PROPSTYLE:BackSelected LR-367
PROPSTYLE:FontColor LR-367
PROPSTYLE:FontName LR-367
PROPSTYLE:FontSize LR-367
PROPSTYLE:FontStyle LR-367
PROPSTYLE:Picture LR-367
PROPSTYLE:TextColor LR-367
PROPSTYLE:TextSelected LR-367
PROTECTED AH-197, LR-84, LR-212, PG-66
Protected mode LR-39
protocol
  local, IPX, TCP/IP PG-789
PROTOTYPE PG-201
Prototype PG-34, UG-102, UG-610
  External procedures UG-438
Prototype is: %V LR-845
Prototypes PG-304
prototypes ET-19, ET-20, ET-23, ET-49, ET-71, ET-72, ET-73, ET-75, LC-195, LR-56, PG-327
prototypes, global UG-135
Prototyping UG-119
Prototyping API Functions PG-804, UG-554
Prototyping Functions PG-314
PSTRING LC-13, LC-218, LR-120, PG-306, RW-22, UG-57
PString PG-338
PText
  ProcessClass AH-642
pth% ET-98
Public PG-66
Public data PG-321
public data AH-48
Public names PG-235, PG-258
Public symbols PG-275
Push PG-338, PG-341
Push button UG-232
PUSHBIND LR-450
PUT LR-36, LR-640, PG-735
  ASCII PG-565
  Basic PG-572
  Btrieve PG-583

Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
PUT statement UG-610
PUT() statement LC-211
PUTINI AH-49, LR-643, PG-119
PV ET-44, ET-88

Q

QBE AH-129, UG-511
QFC
QueryFromVisual AH-683
Query
BrowseClass AH-258
query UG-610
Query button AH-129
Query by Example UG-511, UG-610
Query-by-example AH-129
QueryClass AH-303, AH-653
AddItem AH-659
Ask AH-660
GetFilter AH-661
GetLimit AH-663
Init AH-664
Kill AH-664
methods AH-658
properties AH-657
Reset AH-665
SetLimit AH-666
QueryControl
BrowseClass AH-259
QueryFormClass AH-669
Ask AH-675
Init AH-676
Kill AH-677
methods AH-674
properties AH-673
QueryFormVisual AH-679
Init AH-685
QFC AH-683
TakeAccepted AH-686
TakeCompleted AH-687
QueryFormVisual methods AH-684

QueryFormVisual properties AH-683
QueryShared
  BrowseClass AH-259
question mark LC-74
Question mark (?) LR-51
QUEUE LR-186, UG-250
  ADD LR-493
  CHANGES LR-521
  in a list box UG-203
  POINTER LR-627
  SORT LR-690
queue UG-610
QUEUE structure LC-207
QUEUE/RECORD not valid in GROUP LR-845
QUICK **PG-375**
Quick Add ET-239
Quick Fields dialog ET-239
Quick Load UG-21, UG-84
  Defined UG-45
Quick Reference ET-234
Quick Start Wizard AH-70, UG-17
Quick-Scan Records AH-98, AH-102, AH-117
Quick-Scan Records, ASCII PG-564
QUICKSCAN
  ASCII PG-564
  Basic PG-570
  DOS PG-645
QuickScan
  BrowseClass AH-260
quickstart= PG-120
QUOTE **PG-499**
  Basic PG-571

R

RAD UG-610
RADIO PG-425, **PG-443**
  window control LR-305
Radio Button UG-543, UG-610
  Report UG-377
radio button PG-443
Radio Button Properties
  Drop ID UG-242
  Help UG-243
  Icon UG-242
  Justification UG-241
  Name UG-241
  Parameter UG-241, UG-243
  Position UG-243
  Setting UG-238
  Use UG-241
  Value UG-241

Radio Button Properties dialog UG-241
radio buttons PG-360, PG-362
RADIO control
  Window UG-160
RAM ET-269, UG-12, PG-718, RW-17
rand PG-347
RANDOM LR-644, RW-203
random PG-335
Random access PG-87
Random File Access PG-91
RANGE LR-407
Range check PG-257
range constraint UG-610
Range Limit AH-100, AH-104, AH-121, LC-110, LC-183, LC-185
  FileDrop AH-146, AH-151
Range Limit Field AH-100, AH-104, AH-146, AH-151, LC-130, LC-142, LC-183, LC-185
Range Limit Type AH-100, AH-104, AH-121, AH-146, AH-151, LC-130, LC-142, LC-183, LC-185
Range Limited Report LC-181
Range Limits LC-130, RW-133
range limits LC-16, RW-27
Range validation LR-584, RW-201
RANGEOFSET ET-59, ET-99
Rapid Application Development UG-39
Rapid Application Development (RAD) UG-37
Rapid Application Enhancement UG-39
Rapid Application Maintenance UG-39
raster font UG-610
RATE ET-46, ET-89
rate of annuity ET-46
  with prepayment ET-47
RAW LR-68, LR-85, PG-307, PG-315
  Oracle PG-798
Re-declarations LR-28
re-generated templates from the registry PG-358
re-paints LR-774
Re-Position Files ET-237, ET-246
Re-register When Changed PG-366
READ PG-464, PG-465
Read and write AH-53
read one line of a source file PG-466
Read Only PG-93
Read only AH-53, UG-610
read-ahead buffer PG-111
read-only mode PG-464
Read/Write PG-93
readme PG-783
ReadMe file UG-13, RW-18
READONLY LR-407, PG-177, PG-183, PG-204, UG-62
  ODBC PG-768
READONLY attribute UG-256, UG-259, UG-263, UG-268
ReadReportLibrary RW-187
REAL LC-13, LR-109, PG-213, PG-306, PG-732, RW-23, UG-58

Real number
Data types ... UG-58
RealList
BufferedPairsClass ... AH-309
Reassign FROM attribute after Kill ... AH-113
Recently edited dictionaries ... ET-243
RECLAIM ... LR-212, PG-735, UG-50
ASCII ... PG-565
Basic ... PG-572
Btrieve ... PG-583
Clarion ... PG-598
Clipper ... PG-606
dBaseIII ... PG-620
dBaseIV ... PG-634
DOS ... PG-646
FoxPro ... PG-654
MSSQL ... PG-755
ODBC ... PG-776
Oracle ... PG-796
Scalable SQL ... PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed ... PG-667
RECORD ... LR-168, UG-610
ASCII ... PG-565
Basic ... PG-572
Btrieve ... PG-583
Clarion ... PG-598
Clipper ... PG-606
dBaseIII ... PG-620
dBaseIV ... PG-634
DOS ... PG-646
FoxPro ... PG-654
Oracle ... PG-796
TopSpeed ... PG-667
Record ... LC-11, RW-21
Defined ... UG-37
Record Changed By Another Station ... LR-832
Record Count ... UG-504
Record Count, SQL Drivers ... PG-696
Record Definition ... PG-179
Record Filter ... LC-179, RW-134
Record Identifier ... AH-161
Record Is Already Held ... LR-830
Record Key ... UG-74
Record Length ... UG-504
Record length ... ET-231
“record lock” ... PG-99
Record Not Available ... LR-830
Record Not Found ... LR-830
Record Order ... LC-89
Record order ... AH-115
Record Picture ... UG-60
Record pointer ... PG-92

record selection AH-98, AH-100, AH-103, AH-104
FileDrop AH-146, AH-151
Record Validation AH-95, AH-108
RECORDS LR-645, PG-735
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
Records
BrowseClass AH-282
RECORDS Function PG-737
RECORDS function LC-213
RecordsProcessed
ProcessClass AH-642
RecordsToProcess
ProcessClass AH-642
RecordValidation AH-178
RECOVER AH-51
Clarion PG-596
Clipper PG-604
dBaseIII PG-618
dBaseIV PG-632
FoxPro PG-652
Recreate deleted templates= PG-140
Rectangle Control Tool RW-124
Recursion PG-34
Recursive
FUNCTION LR-135
PROCEDURE LR-135
recursive #GROUPs PG-390
recursive classes PG-72
Redeclares (OVER) LR-208
Redefining system intrinsic: %V LR-845
Redirection PG-226, PG-242
Redirection Analysis PG-241
Redirection file LR-95, PG-196, UG-28, UG-610
Debugger Options
16-bit UG-465
Redo UG-171
Reducing network traffic, SQL Drivers PG-695
Reference AH-63
Reference Assignment Statements LR-457

reference to a specific QUEUE, GROUP, or C PG-65
Reference variable UG-59, UG-611
reference variable PG-64
Reference Variables LR-130
reference variables PG-64
Referential Integrity AH-50, UG-25, LC-22, PG-82, UG-79, UG-500, UG-611
Referential integrity PG-186
referential integrity
  enforcement of AH-689
Referential Integrity (RI) PG-108
Referential Integrity constraints ET-259, ET-260, LC-31
Reformat UG-505
Refreeze frozen control after synchronize UG-138
Refresh Application Builder Class Information AH-55, AH-62
refresh/redisplay ABC BrowseBoxes AH-267
RefreshWindow ROUTINE PG-532
Regenerate button PG-367
REGET PG-735
  ASCII PG-565
  Basic PG-572
  Btrieve PG-583
  Clarion PG-598
  Clipper PG-606
  dBaseIII PG-620
  dBaseIV PG-634
  DOS PG-646
  FoxPro PG-654
  MSSQL PG-755
  ODBC PG-776
  Oracle PG-796
  Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
  SQL Drivers PG-688
  TopSpeed PG-667
  VIEW LR-650
REGET Statement PG-736
REGET() statement LC-213
REGION LR-308
region UG-611
REGION control UG-161, UG-275
Region Properties
  BEVEL UG-276
  Colors UG-276
  Drag ID UG-277
  Drop ID UG-277
  Help UG-278
  Immediate UG-277
  Name UG-276
  Position UG-278
  Setting UG-275
  Use UG-276
REGISTER
  EVENT LR-647

register add-on template sets PG-161
Register allocation PG-250, PG-261
Register-based parameter passing PG-318
REGISTERED **PG-499**
Registering Database Drivers UG-24
Registering Templates UG-142
Registering the AS400 Driver in Clarion for Windo PG-714
Registering the Oracle Driver in Clarion PG-783
Registering the Template Classes ET-74
Registering VBX Controls UG-26
Registers
  16-bit
    Debugger Windows UG-470
RegisterTemplateChain PG-161
Registration of this product RW-16
Registry PG-140, UG-611
Registry Options dialog PG-366
REGISTRY.TRF UG-39, PG-358, PG-365, UG-141
regular expression match LR-602
REJECTCODE LR-649
Relate: LC-221
Relate:file ..... AH-192. *See* RelationManager
Relate:filename AH-493, AH-690
Related Field AH-170
Related File UG-24, LC-130
Related Files RW-69
Related files RW-58, RW-80
related files RW-79
  accessing UG-103
RELATED_FILE_TO_KEY PG-188
RELATION PG-186
Relation Definition PG-186
Relation Definition Group PG-185
Relation Names ET-255
Relation Properties ET-235
Relation Tree
  filtering and record selection AH-139
relation tree navigation AH-138
Relational Database PG-77
Relational Database design PG-108
Relational database design LC-16, RW-27
Relational database theory UG-36
relational database theory UG-25
relational JOIN operation PG-110
Relational Model PG-77
Relational model UG-36
relational PROJECT operation PG-110
Relational Report
  creating RW-82
Relational Reports RW-57, RW-79
Relational reports LC-159
Relational Theory

Relational Operations ... UG-38
Join ... UG-38
Project ... UG-38
Select ... UG-38
RelationManager ... AH-689
methods ... AH-696
properties ... AH-695
RelationManagerClass
AddRelation ... AH-697
AddRelationLink ... AH-699
CancelAutoInc ... AH-700
Close ... AH-701
Delete ... AH-702
Init ... AH-703
Kill ... AH-704
ListLinkingFields ... AH-705
Me ... AH-695
Open ... AH-706
Save ... AH-706
SetAlias ... AH-707
SetQuickScan ... AH-708
Update ... AH-709
Relations section ... PG-185
Relationship ... UG-78, UG-611
Foreign Key ... UG-78
Linked field ... UG-79
Map by... ... UG-79
Primary Key ... UG-78
printing ... AH-82
relationship between the two files ... UG-23
Relationship Popup Menu ... ET-235
Relationship Properties dialog ... UG-34, UG-78, UG-80
Relationship-Dependent Validity Checks ... LC-59
Relationships ... ET-259
Color ... ET-254
Delete ... ET-231, ET-241
One-way ... ET-259
Two-way ... ET-260
RelationTree
colors ... AH-139
icons ... AH-139
Primary File Settings ... AH-138
Secondary File Settings ... AH-140
RelationTree Control template ... AH-136
RelationTreeUpdateButtons ... AH-140
Relative record ... LR-852
RELEASE ... PG-99, **PG-480**, PG-735
ASCII ... PG-565
Basic ... PG-572
Btrieve ... PG-583
Clarion ... PG-598

Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
VIEW LR-652
Releasing Records UG-514
RELn::Toolbar ..... AH-192. *See* ToolbarReltreeClass
Remainder (Modulus division) LR-436
Remake PG-223, PG-229
REMOVE LR-653, PG-735
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
remove PG-351
Remove All Underscores ET-248
Remove Duplicates AH-151
RemoveErrors
ErrorClass AH-428
RENAME LR-654, PG-488, PG-735
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
Rename PG-156
rename PG-352

Rename Procedure UG-127
Renames PG-242
REPEAT
control attribute LR-408
Repeat count notation LR-439
Repeat previous record AH-157, AH-160
Repeat Procedures= PG-134
Repeated characters LR-500, RW-208
repetitive insert/add AH-160
REPLACE PG-488, **PG-500**
Replace ET-249, PG-156
Text Editor UG-392
Replace All
Text Editor UG-393
replace attribute PG-500
replace string special characters PG-499, PG-502
Replace target ET-150
Replaceable database drivers LR-37
Replacing Record Fetch RW-183
REPORT LR-241, PG-202, PG-375, PG-381
Page Overflow LR-244
Report PG-207
Adding Fields UG-358
AVE UG-361
Box UG-375
Breaks UG-335
Check Box UG-378
CNT UG-361
Custom Controls UG-381
Data UG-358
Detail UG-340
Ellipse UG-376
Fields UG-340, UG-358
Font UG-323
Footer UG-345
Graphic Controls UG-372
Graphics UG-372
Group Box UG-379
Group Breaks UG-335
Group Header UG-360
Header UG-334
Line UG-374
List Box UG-379
MAX UG-361
Metafile UG-382
MIN UG-361
Multi-Line Text UG-376
Option Box UG-377
overlapping sections or text UG-353
Page Breaks UG-361
Page Margins UG-352
page numbers UG-365

Page Orientation ... UG-352
Paper Size ... UG-352
Picture token ... UG-358
Position ... UG-322, UG-323
Positioning and Alignment ... UG-354
Printing Dates ... UG-366
Processing Order ... UG-313
Radio Button ... UG-377
ReportManagerClass ... AH-717
SUM ... UG-361
Totals ... UG-361
Report Control Symbols ... PG-519
REPORT data structure ... LC-160
Report defaults ... LC-166
Report Display Order ... RW-110
report engine ... UG-313
report form ... UG-611
Report Formatter ... UG-44, LC-159, PG-145, PG-390, RW-122
Align Toolbox ... UG-319
Band View ... UG-315
Bands Menu ... UG-325
Caption bar ... UG-316
Control Template ... UG-326
Controls Menu ... UG-324
Controls Toolbox ... UG-316
Dictionary Field ... UG-326
Edit Menu ... UG-322
Form ... UG-332
Measurement unit ... UG-352
Opening ... UG-315
Options Menu ... UG-326
Populate Menu ... UG-326
Popup Menu ... UG-321
Preview! ... UG-327
Property Toolbox ... UG-319
Rulers ... UG-316
starting ... UG-123
Using ... UG-312
View Menu ... UG-326
Report Formatter tools ... RW-38
Report is already open ... LR-833
Report Library Properties ... RW-105
Report Margins ... UG-326
report margins ... UG-331, UG-335
report performance, SQL Drivers ... PG-696
Report prefix ... UG-330
Report Properties ... AH-102, LC-163, UG-329
Editing ... UG-321
report sections
positioning ... UG-326
REPORT structure ... UG-313, UG-329
REPORT structures ... LR-34

Report Template AH-101
classes AH-106
Report template
single record mode AH-177
report text RW-95
Report totals
AVE LR-339
CNT LR-344
MAX LR-391
MIN LR-395
SUM LR-417
Report Wizard AH-80, RW-82
Report Wizards RW-117
ReportChildFiles AH-178
Child File AH-179
Detail AH-179
ReportDateStamp AH-162
ReportEngine Methods RW-169
ReportManagerClass
Ask AH-721
AskPreview AH-721
DeferOpenReport AH-715
DeferWindow AH-715
Init AH-722
KeepVisible AH-716
Kill AH-723
methods AH-720
Next AH-724
Open AH-725
OpenReport AH-726
Preview AH-716
PreviewQueue AH-717
Process AH-717
properties AH-715
Report AH-717
SkipPreview AH-718
TakeCloseEvent AH-727
TakeNoRecords AH-728
TakeWindowEvent AH-729
TimeSlice AH-718
WaitCursor AH-719
Zoom AH-719
ReportPageNumber AH-163
Reports
Defining UG-106
reports
pagination UG-337, UG-338, UG-340, UG-343
ReportTimeStamp AH-163
ReportWriter User's Guide UG-9
REQ LR-408, PG-380, PG-382, PG-386, PG-423, PG-429
REQ attribute LC-215, PG-540, UG-67, UG-233, UG-259, UG-263, UG-268, UG-275
Request

ToolbarUpdateClass AH-832
WindowManagerClass AH-892
RequestCancelled AH-89
RequestCompleted AH-89
Require a dictionary UG-131
Require Unique Value LC-48, UG-75
required fields LC-215, UG-67
RequireDictionary= PG-134
Reregister if changed= PG-140
Reserved Words LR-50
Reserved words PG-227
RESET LR-655, PG-735, UG-362
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
report control attribute LR-409
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
SQL Drivers PG-688
TopSpeed PG-667
Reset RW-182
ASCIIFileClass AH-211
ASCIIViewerClass AH-242
ConstantClass AH-327
EditMultiSelectClass AH-403
FilterLocatorClass AH-584
ProcessClass AH-650
QueryClass AH-665
ViewManagerClass AH-870
WindowManagerClass AH-909
WindowResizeClass AH-937
reset ABC BrowseBoxes AH-267
Reset Controls UG-70
Reset Fields AH-122
Reset On RW-68, RW-94, RW-148
Reset on LC-177, UG-362
Reset on gain focus AH-58
RESET Statement PG-736
ResetFromAsk
BrowseClass AH-283
ResetFromBuffer
BrowseClass AH-285
ResetFromFile
BrowseClass AH-286

ResetFromView
BrowseClass AH-287
ResetOnGainFocus
WindowManagerClass AH-892
ResetQueue
BrowseClass AH-288
FileDropClass AH-470
FileDropComboClass AH-487
ResetResets
BrowseClass AH-289
ResetSort
BrowseClass AH-290
RESIZE LR-353, LR-409
Resize AH-181
WindowResizeClass AH-938
resize LR-381
Resize Strategy AH-180
resize strategy
for a single control AH-182, AH-183
resize the display columns UG-20
resize window controls LC-80
resize windows AH-180
Resizeable LC-90, UG-177
List box UG-208
Column group UG-214
Resizer ..... AH-192. *See* WindowResizeClass
Resizer Configuration Options AH-184
ResizeSetStrategy AH-170
resizing list box columns LC-109
ResolveVariableFilename RW-186
Resolving Calling Conventions PG-318
Resolving Data Types PG-306
Resolving Naming Conventions PG-319
resource file UG-436, UG-611
resource files UG-573
Response
WindowManagerClass AH-893
response times PG-108
Restore PG-273
PopupClass AH-605
restore button UG-611
Restore View and Zoom ET-257
RestoreBuffer
FileManagerClass AH-533
RestoreField
WindowManagerClass AH-910
RestoreFile
FileManagerClass AH-534
RestoreWindow
WindowResizeClass AH-939
RESTRICT PG-186
Restrict LC-31

Data Integrity UG-80
Restrict the action PG-82
result set PG-110
RETAIN **PG-480**
Retain Row AH-57
RetainRow
Browse Class AH-260
RETURN LR-482
RETURN a value LC-202
return attribute PG-493
return attribute string delimiter position PG-501
return current instance number PG-496
Return data types PG-314, PG-316
return embed point existence PG-494
return file existence LR-560, PG-494
return from #GROUP PG-462
return full path
FULLNAME PG-495
return item exists in list PG-495
return multi-valued symbol instances PG-498
return symbol existence PG-502
return template registration PG-499
Return to original directory when done AH-143
RETURN value LR-78
Return Value
Procedure Properties AH-91, AH-93, AH-94, AH-96, AH-97, AH-102, AH-107, AH-108
Return Value Assignment AH-165
Return Values UG-121
Return values PG-251
return values
finance functions ET-24
Returns address of local variable PG-271
Reusability AH-187
reusability UG-39, LC-113
Reusable code AH-41
Data entry format UG-69
reusable statement group PG-364, PG-376
reuse UG-39
reuseable PG-357
REVERSE PG-451
revision ET-160, ET-179
Revision number UG-82
Revision numbers ET-206
Revision Storage Options ET-195
Revisions ET-210
revisions ET-159
Rewrite (PUT) LR-640
RI PG-108
RI code in transaction frame PG-609, PG-622, PG-637, PG-657
RI constraints
Process template AH-98
rich text format (RTF) UG-611

RIGHT
function ... LR-657, RW-216
MENU control attribute ... LR-410
report control attribute ... LR-386
SHEET control attribute ... LR-385
Right angle bracket (>) ... LR-51
Right Border ... LC-90
right justified ... PG-342
right-click ... UG-128
rightsizing ... PG-105
rmdir ... PG-353
ROLLBACK ... LR-658, PG-730, PG-735, UG-611
ASCII ... PG-565
Basic ... PG-572
Btrieve ... PG-583
Clarion ... PG-598
Clipper ... PG-606
dBaseIII ... PG-620
dBaseIV ... PG-634
DOS ... PG-646
FoxPro ... PG-654
MSSQL ... PG-755
ODBC ... PG-776
Oracle ... PG-796
Scalable SQL ... PG-818, PG-830
SQL Drivers ... PG-698
TopSpeed ... PG-667
Root
List Box ... UG-212
StepStringClass ... AH-782
ROUND
control attribute ... LR-410
function ... LR-659, RW-204
round ... PG-335
ROUNDBOX ... LR-660
Rounding ... ET-24
rounding ... UG-71
rounding behavior ... PG-277
ROUTINE ... LC-209, LR-32, LR-62, **PG-379**, UG-611
DO ... LR-480
EXIT ... LR-480
Routine label duplicated ... LR-845
Routine not defined: %V ... LR-845
ROWID, Oracle ... PG-798, PG-799
Ruler
Report formatter ... UG-316
Rules ... ET-261
RUN ... LR-661
Run ... PG-243, UG-98
WindowManagerClass ... AH-911
run a Utility template ... PG-160
Run button ... LC-82, LC-84

run Clarion UG-14
Run Time Errors LR-829, LR-833
Run-time error checking PG-256
Run-time Index UG-72
Run-Time Library UG-430, UG-611
External UG-579
Local PG-804, UG-436, UG-571
Standalone UG-438
Run-time stack PG-255
RUNCODE LR-663
runmin= PG-133
Runtime Expression LR-445
Runtime Field RW-147
Runtime fields RW-153
Runtime index UG-72
runtime library functions PG-328
Runtime Property Assignment
Property Access Syntax LR-442
Property Equates LR-329
runwait= PG-133
RVALUE ET-60
rVALUE ET-100
RWPRLIB.INC RW-168

S

Safe PG-234
Sample ET-101, ET-107
standard deviation ET-65
variance ET-69
Sample Window
Window Formatter UG-157
sample window LC-77
SAVE PG-409
Save PG-273, UG-549
PopupClass AH-606
RelationManagerClass AH-706
Save All
Text Editor UG-388
Save and Restore Window Location AH-92
Save As UG-549
Save Button control template AH-158
Save File dialog **PG-443**
SaveBuffer
FileManagerClass AH-535
Saved
WindowManagerClass AH-893
SAVEDIALOG **PG-425**, **PG-443**
SaveFile
FileManagerClass AH-536
SaveHistory
WindowManagerClass AH-913

SAVESTOREDPROC
MSSQL PG-751
Saving a Report Definition File RW-110
Saving Global Data Between Sesssions AH-49
Scalable SQL
Driver Properties PG-815
Driver Strings PG-814
LOGONSCREEN PG-814
Supported File Commands and Functions PG-818, PG-830
Scalable SQL logon PG-815
Scale RW-122
Scale to Fit ET-236, ET-247
schema UG-611
Scientific Notation UG-419
Scientific Notation Pictures LR-140, RW-192
scope LR-134, UG-612
Screen Fields (controls) LR-236
screen flicker LR-774
screen painter UG-390
Screen Picture UG-60
screen picture LC-42
SCREEN structure LR-33
Screen tips UG-231
script language PG-357
SCROLL LR-410
Scroll Bar UG-612
List box column UG-207, UG-213
Scroll Bar Behavior AH-122
Scroll bottom AH-157
Scroll down one page AH-156
Scroll down one row AH-156
Scroll top AH-156
Scroll up one page AH-156
Scroll up one row AH-156
ScrollEnd
BrowseClass AH-291
Scrolling
Controls UG-228
List boxes UG-252
scrolling
large files AH-115
Scrolling Form AH-177
Scrolling Form metaphor UG-23
ScrollOne
BrowseClass AH-292
ScrollPage
BrowseClass AH-293
SDEVIATION ET-101
SDEVIATIONP ET-64
SDEVIATIONS ET-65
SDI AH-97
SDI (Single Document Interface) AH-97

SDI application
PROP:Threading ... LR-809
SDK ... UG-612
Search ... AH-118
search ... AH-113, PG-340
Search and Find ... UG-509
Search and Replace ... ET-248
Search for Help On ... UG-551
Search menu
Text Editor ... UG-391
search path ... UG-28
search record ... AH-156
Searcher
ASCIIViewerClass ... AH-232
Seconds for RECOVER ... AH-51
SECTION ... LR-99, **PG-428**, **PG-445**, **PG-468**
SECTION duplicated: %V ... LR-845
SECTION not found: %V ... LR-845
section use constraints ... PG-401
SECTION_ALIGNMENT ... PG-297, PG-300
Sections ... PG-166, PG-194
security ... PG-726
Security and Team Development ... ET-220
security, SQL Drivers ... PG-691
Segment alignment shift ... PG-275
Segment name ... PG-249, PG-253
SEGMENTS ... PG-287, PG-293
SELECT ... LR-664
SQL Drivers ... PG-692
select ... UG-612
Select Control Template dialog ... LC-126
SELECT COUNT(*)
SQL Drivers ... PG-697
Select Driver dialog ... UG-428
Select embed type ... LC-116
Select Embed Type dialog ... ET-76
Select Extension dialog ... ET-75
Select Field dialog ... LC-89, UG-188, UG-243
Select File dialog ... AH-141
Select Font ... LC-163
Select Font dialog ... UG-227
Select Key dialog ... UG-265
Select Locks ... ET-210
Select Multiple List Items ... UG-251
Select Procedure Type dialog ... LC-87, LC-160, LC-165, UG-100
Select Project ... LC-65
Select Source dialog ... UG-490
SELECT statement ... UG-612
SELECT statement (SQL) ... PG-111
SELECT() statement ... LC-211
SelectButton
ToolbarTargetClass ... AH-821

SelectControl
BrowseClass ... AH-261
SELECTED ... LR-666
Selected
EditMultiSelectClass ... AH-399
Selected event ... LC-138
selected event ... UG-612
Selected Fields ... RW-87
SelectFileClass ... AH-731
AddMask ... AH-734
Ask ... AH-735
DefaultDirectory ... AH-733
DefaultFile ... AH-733
Flags ... AH-733
Init ... AH-736
methods ... AH-734
properties ... AH-733
SetMask ... AH-737
WindowTitle ... AH-733
Selecting
BrowseClass ... AH-261
selecting controls ... UG-170
selecting records ... AH-121
FileDrop ... AH-145
FileDropCombo ... AH-150
Relation tree ... AH-139
SELECTION ... **PG-424**
SelectRecord ... AH-89
SelectToolbarTarget ... AH-172
SELF ... LC-226, LR-155
Semi-colon ... LR-47
Semi-colon (;) ... LR-51
seminars ... UG-47, LC-189, LC-227
SEND ... LR-666, PG-735, PG-796
ASCII ... PG-565
Btrieve ... PG-583
Clarion ... PG-598
Clipper ... PG-606
dBaseIII ... PG-620
dBaseIV ... PG-634
DOS ... PG-646
FoxPro ... PG-654
MSSQL ... PG-755
ODBC ... PG-776
Scalable SQL ... PG-818, PG-830
SQL Drivers ... PG-701
TopSpeed ... PG-667
SendSQLStatements ... PG-743
Sentence oriented languages ... LR-25
Separate source files ... PG-34
SEPARATOR ... LC-204, LR-411, **PG-501**
Sequential access ... PG-87

sequential access UG-612
Sequential File Access PG-88
server UG-612
  multiple PG-727
Server-based database engine PG-105
SET LR-36, PG-88, PG-89, PG-735, UG-612
  ASCII PG-565
  Basic PG-572
  Btrieve PG-583
  Clarion PG-598
  Clipper PG-606
  dBaseIII PG-620
  dBaseIV PG-634
  DOS PG-646
  FILE LR-667
  FoxPro PG-654
  MSSQL PG-755
  ODBC PG-776
  Oracle PG-796
  Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
  TopSpeed PG-667
Set
  ConstantClass AH-328
  EntryLocatorClass AH-414
  LocatorClass AH-584
  StepLocatorClass
SET / NEXT
  SQL Drivers PG-692
Set Control Order
  Report Formatter UG-324
  Window Formatter UG-171
Set Initial Window Position AH-105
Set progress bar limits manually? AH-99, AH-103
Set Tab Order
  Window Formatter UG-171
Set threaded= PG-131
SET() statement LC-214
SET3DLOOK LR-670
SetABCProperty AH-173
SetAlerts
  BrowseClass AH-294
  EditClass AH-346, AH-364
  IncrementalLocatorClass AH-565
  LocatorClass AH-585
  WindowManagerClass AH-914
SetAlias
  RelationManagerClass AH-707
SETCLIPBOARD LR-671
SETCLOCK LR-672
SETCOMMAND LR-672
SETCURSOR LR-673
setdisk PG-353

SETDROPID LR-674
SetEnabled
LocatorClass AH-585
SetError
FileManagerClass AH-537
SetErrors
ErrorClass AH-429
SetFatality
ErrorClass AH-430
SetField
ErrorClass AH-431
SetFile
ErrorClass AH-431
SetFilter
ViewManagerClass AH-871
SETFONT LR-675
SetIcon
PopupClass AH-607
SetId
ErrorClass AH-432
SetINIManager
PrintPreviewClass AH-630
SetItemCheck
PopupClass AH-608
SetItemEnable
PopupClass AH-609
SetKey
FileManagerClass AH-537
SETKEYCHAR LR-676
SETKEYCODE LR-676
SetLevel
PopupClass AH-609
SetLimit
QueryClass AH-666
StepClass AH-744
StepLongClass AH-767
StepRealClass AH-775
StepStringClass AH-787
SetLimitNeeded
StepClass AH-744
StepStringClass AH-788
SetLine
ASCIIFileClass AH-212
ASCIIViewerClass AH-243
SetLineRelative
ASCIIViewerClass AH-244
SetMask
SelectFileClass AH-737
SetName
FileManagerClass AH-538
SetNextPageNumber RW-178
SETNONNULL PG-735

ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
SQL Drivers PG-693
TopSpeed PG-667
SETNONULL LR-677, PG-115
SETNULL LR-678, PG-115, PG-735
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
SQL Drivers PG-693
TopSpeed PG-667
SETNULL Statement PG-737
SetNumberOfCopies RW-177
SetOrder
ViewManagerClass AH-873
SetPageRange RW-176
SetParentControl
WindowResizeClass AH-940
SetParentDefaults
WindowResizeClass AH-941
SETPATH LR-679
SETPENCOLOR LR-680
SETPENSTYLE LR-681
SETPENWIDTH LR-682
SetPercentile
ASCIIFileClass AH-213
SETPOSITION LR-683
SetPosition
PrintPreviewClass AH-631
WindowResizeClass AH-942
SetPreview RW-174

SetPrinter RW-175
SetProgressLimits
ProcessClass AH-650
SetProperty AH-173
SetQueueRecord
BrowseClass AH-294
FileDropClass AH-471
SetQuickScan
RelationManagerClass AH-708
SetReportFilter RW-180, RW-181
SetResponse
WindowManagerClass AH-915
SetSort
BrowseClass AH-295
ViewManagerClass AH-874
SetStrategy
WindowResizeClass AH-943
SETTARGET LR-443, LR-684
SetTarget
ToolbarClass AH-798
SetText
PopupClass AH-610, AH-611
Setting Macro Values PG-226
Setting up Security in VCS ET-221
SETTODAY LR-686
SetTranslator
ASCIIViewerClass AH-245
PopupClass AH-612
SETUP PG-783
Setup
ASCIISearchClass AH-228
Setup Menu PG-125
Setup menu ET-252
setup prompt symbols PG-434
SetVariable RW-173
SetZoomPercentile
PrintPreviewClass AH-632
Shadow
EntryLocatorClass AH-412
SHARE AH-53, PG-93, PG-735
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FILE LR-853
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776

Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
SHARE.EXE UG-17, UG-612
shared access LC-214
Shared-access PG-93
sharing files AH-49, AH-53
Sharing Violation LR-831
SHEET LR-310
SHEET control UG-160, UG-269, UG-545, UG-612
SHEET structure UG-273
shift+click LC-95
shift+drag LC-103
Ship List AH-65, UG-443
SHORT LC-13, LR-102, PG-306, PG-732, RW-23, UG-57
Short to Long filename conversion
LONGPATH LR-601
Shortcut “hot” keys RW-38
SHORTPATH LR-686
SHOW LR-687, **PG-381**, **PG-385**
Show Alignbox UG-175
Show Boxes UG-212
Show Commandbox UG-175
Show Fieldbox LC-102
Show Fieldsbox UG-175
Show Level UG-212
Show Lines UG-212
Show Obscured Controls RW-112
Show on Properties box PG-366
Show Only Files Where Used ET-239
Show priority levels UG-140
Show Propertybox UG-175
Show Root
List Box UG-212
Show Toolbox UG-175
showalignbox= PG-141, PG-145
showfieldbox= PG-141, PG-145
Showing Columns UG-505
ShowPriority= PG-136
showpropertybox= PG-141, PG-145
showtoolbox= PG-141, PG-145
SHUTDOWN LR-687
Sieve of Eratosthenes LR-40
Sign Conventions ET-25
SIGNED LR-106
Silent Database Operations AH-491
FileManagerClass AH-502
SIMPINT ET-48, ET-90
Simple Assignment Statements LR-453
simple interest ET-48, ET-90
Simple Prompts PG-212
Simplicity UG-537

SIN (sine of angle) LR-688, RW-205
sine PG-330, PG-336
SINGLE LR-411, PG-379
Single Document Interface (SDI) LR-235
single inheritance PG-71
Single line spacing RW-120
SINGLE PRECISION PG-732
Single quotes PG-226
Single quotes ('') LR-51
single record (control) file RW-106
Single-precision real LR-108, LR-110
SIZE LR-100
Size UG-167
  Windows and controls UG-221
Skeleton PG-166, PG-194
SKIP LR-36, PG-735
  ASCII PG-565
  Basic PG-572
  Btrieve PG-583
  Clarion PG-598
  Clipper PG-606
  control attribute LR-412
  dBaseIII PG-620
  dBaseIV PG-634
  DOS PG-646
  FoxPro PG-654
  MSSQL PG-755
  ODBC PG-776
  Oracle PG-796
  procedure LR-689
  Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
  TopSpeed PG-667
SkipHeldRecords
  FileManagerClass AH-501
SkipPreview
  ReportManagerClass AH-718
Slash (/) LR-51
SLICE PG-501
SMALLINT PG-732
Smart Linking LR-40
Smart linking PG-264
SMARTDRV PG-556
Snap to Horizontal RW-111
Snap to Vertical RW-111
Soft mode
  Debugger Options
    16-bit UG-462
Software Development Kit UG-538
Software requirements, Oracle PG-782
Software—Developer Requirements PG-718
Software—End User Requirements PG-719
SORT **PG-424**, **PG-430**

Sort
BrowseClass AH-262
sort UG-612
SORT (QUEUE) LR-690
Sort data UG-500
Sort Embeds Alphabetically UG-134
Sort Fields AH-99, AH-103
Sort Order RW-89, RW-131, UG-77
sort order
INDEX LR-162
KEY LR-163
VIEW LR-207
Sort Order and Group Breaks RW-63
sort order of the result set PG-111
Sort Orders LC-15
Sort orders PG-87
SORT() statement LC-211
SortChars
StepStringClass AH-782
sorted insert PG-413
Sorting UG-104
sorting RW-132
browse lists AH-122
Sorting and Collating Sequences PG-554
sorting data LC-14, RW-24
Sorting data files UG-503
Sound PG-328
Sound (BEEP) LR-506
soundex LR-602
Source PG-217
Source Code LC-83
Source code UG-102
Source code editor UG-384
source code file UG-612
Source code generation UG-135
messages UG-135
source code generation UG-22
local vs global MAPs UG-135
procedures per module UG-131
source code generation time PG-360
Source code management UG-561
Source file LC-192
Source file extensions PG-304
source generation control PG-371
source generation control section PG-364
source generation error PG-486
source generation message PG-489
source module
numbering/naming UG-126
source modules LC-84
procedures within UG-126
Source Template AH-109, UG-41

Parameters ... AH-110
Source variable ... LR-453
Special Characters ... LR-51
Menus, within ... UG-193
used in string constants ... LR-439
Specified Driver Could not be Loaded ... PG-740
SPIN ... LR-313, PG-425, **PG-444**
SPIN control ... LC-147, UG-160, UG-256, UG-544, UG-612
Spin Properties
Data source ... UG-257
Drop ID ... UG-260
Entry Mode ... UG-259
Entry pattern ... UG-256
Entry Patterns ... UG-255, UG-257
From ... UG-257
Help ... UG-260
Immediate ... UG-259
Justification ... UG-258
Justification Offset ... UG-258
Picture token ... UG-256
Position ... UG-260
Range limits ... UG-258
Read Only ... UG-259
Required ... UG-259
Setting ... UG-256
Step value ... UG-258
Use ... UG-257
Splash procedure ... LC-76
Splash Screen ... AH-96
Splash Template ... AH-106
split a project ... UG-565
SPREAD ... LR-412
Spread ... AH-181
WindowResizeClass ... AH-927
Spread Horizontally ... LC-81, RW-125
Spread Vertically ... LC-106, RW-125
SQL ... LR-36, LR-828, PG-106, PG-743, UG-613
Application Wizard ... AH-73
debugging ... PG-703
error handling ... PG-703
logging ... PG-703
tracing ... PG-703
SQL and ABC Templates ... AH-46, PG-688
SQL Anywhere performance with ODBC ... PG-772
SQL Browse Optimization ... AH-57
SQL column names ... PG-726
SQL databases ... PG-106
SQL Driver Strings ... PG-705
SQL Script ... ET-243, ET-261
SQL SELECT ... PG-111, PG-692
SQL statements ... PG-687, PG-713, PG-725
SQL statements, ODBC ... PG-761

SQL statements, Oracle PG-781
SQL statements, Scalable SQL PG-745, PG-809, PG-823, RW-250
SQLAnywhere
Driver Properties PG-828
Driver Strings PG-827
LOGONSCREEN PG-827
SQLAnywhere logon PG-828
SQLChange PG-743
SQLError, ODBC PG-769
SQLFreeForm PG-743
SQRT (square root) LR-691, RW-204
square root PG-336
srand PG-347
SREAL LC-13, LR-108, PG-306, PG-732, RW-23, UG-58
SS ET-61, ET-102
SSXY ET-62
SSxy ET-103
ST1 ..... ET-63, ET-104
Stack frames PG-261
stack memory UG-613
Stack Overflow UG-431
Stack provider PG-720
Stack Size UG-432
Stack size PG-255
Stack Trace
Debugger UG-493
Debugger Options
16-bit UG-463
Stack-Based Data PG-33
Stack-based parameter passing PG-318
STACK_COMMIT PG-297, PG-299
STACK_RESERVE PG-297, PG-300
Stack_size PG-257
stack_threshold PG-277
STACKSIZE PG-287, PG-294
standard behavior UG-613
standard code for standard tasks UG-38
standard customizations PG-359
Standard Date LC-42, LR-45, RW-223
standard deviation ET-18, ET-101
population ET-64
sample ET-65
Standard Time LR-45, RW-223
standard window handling code PG-526
Standard Windows Action UG-234
Standard Windows Behavior AH-95, UG-189, UG-196
Standard Windows Commands UG-189
START AH-169, LR-692, UG-148, UG-181, UG-195, UG-236
START function LC-117, UG-150
Start Menu UG-12
START() statement LC-206
StartAtCurrent

BrowseClass AH-263
Starting Clarion UG-14
starting point designs PG-358
Starting ReportWriter RW-32
startX= PG-130
startY= PG-130
statement UG-613
Statement Execution Sequence LR-65
Statement Format LR-47
statement label LC-195
Statement label duplicated LR-845
Statement Labels LR-47
Statement must have label LR-845
Statement oriented languages LR-25
Statement selection integer LR-32
STATIC LR-213, UG-64
Static controls UG-217
Static Data LR-134
Static Index UG-72, UG-74
Static text UG-544, UG-613
static variable UG-613
STATISTC.TPL ET-19, ET-50, ET-74
Statistics Class ET-73
Statistics Functions
FACTORIAL ET-51
FREQUENCY ET-52
LOWERQUARTILE ET-53
MEAN ET-54
MEDIAN ET-55
MIDRANGE ET-56
MODE ET-57
PERCENTILE ET-58
RANGEOFSET ET-59
RVALUE ET-60
SDEVIATIONP ET-64
SDEVIATIONS ET-65
SS ET-61
SSXY ET-62
ST1 ..... ET-63
SUMM ET-66
UPPERQUARTILE ET-67
VARIANCEP ET-68
VARIANCES ET-69
Statistics Template Class ET-19
StatisticsLibrary ET-73
STATUS LR-694, PG-735
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620

dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
window attribute LR-413
Status bar UG-179, UG-194, UG-613
Status bar message UG-65
Status Bar Section AH-176
Status Widths UG-182
STD LR-415
STD ID UG-196, UG-234
STD() attribute LC-204
STEP LR-416
Step
Debugging UG-474
Step Assembler
Debugger 32-bit UG-497
Step Locator AH-118
Step Over Assembler
Debugger 32-bit UG-497
Step Over Source
Debugger 32-bit UG-497
Step record locator LC-120
Step Source
Debugger 32-bit UG-497
StepClass AH-739
Controls AH-741
GetPercentile AH-742
GetValue AH-742
Init AH-743
Kill AH-743
methods AH-742
properties AH-741
SetLimit AH-744
SetLimitNeeded AH-744
StepCustomClass AH-745
AddItem AH-750
Entries AH-749
GetPercentile AH-751, AH-784
GetValue AH-752, AH-785
Init AH-753, AH-786
Kill AH-753
methods AH-750
properties AH-749
StepLocatorClass
methods AH-760
properties AH-759
Set AH-760

TakeKey ... AH-760
StepLongClass ... AH-761
GetPercentile ... AH-765
GetValue ... AH-766
High ... AH-764
Low ... AH-764
methods ... AH-765
properties ... AH-764
SetLimit ... AH-767
StepRealClass ... AH-769
GetPercentile ... AH-773
GetValue ... AH-774
High ... AH-772
Low ... AH-772
methods ... AH-773
properties ... AH-772
SetLimit ... AH-775
StepStringClass ... AH-777
Kill ... AH-787
LookupMode ... AH-781
methods ... AH-784
properties ... AH-781
Root ... AH-782
SetLimit ... AH-787
SetLimitNeeded ... AH-788
SortChars ... AH-782
TestLen ... AH-783
Sticky breakpoint ... UG-471
STOP ... LR-695
STOP() statement ... LC-214
Storage Class ... UG-63
Storage class redeclared ... PG-268
Storage File ... UG-296
Stored Procedures ... PG-108
stored procedures ... PG-114
Stored Procedures, Oracle ... PG-795
Stored Procedures, SQL Drivers ... PG-702
strcat ... PG-347
strchr ... PG-348
strcmp ... PG-347
strcpy ... PG-348
strcspn ... PG-348
strdup ... PG-350
STREAM ... LR-696, PG-735
ASCII ... PG-565
Basic ... PG-572
Btrieve ... PG-583
Clarion ... PG-598
Clipper ... PG-606
dBaseIII ... PG-620
dBaseIV ... PG-634
DOS ... PG-646

FoxPro ... PG-654
MSSQL ... PG-755
ODBC ... PG-776
Oracle ... PG-796
Scalable SQL ... PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed ... PG-667
stream mode ... UG-613
strequ ... PG-347
strerror ... PG-348
STRETCH ... LR-416
Stretch ... UG-297
Strikeout ... UG-167, UG-227
STRING ... LC-12, LC-202, PG-213, PG-306, PG-732, RW-22, UG-57
data type ... LR-116
window control ... LR-317
string ... PG-337
string concatenation operator ... LC-218
String Constants ... LR-439
String Control ... RW-123
String control ... RW-69, RW-95, UG-279
STRING controls ... LC-197
String Expressions ... LR-440
string field ... LC-101
String Formatting ... UG-416
String Functions ... PG-347
String not CCST ... LR-848
String not terminated ... LR-845
String Pictures ... LR-140
String Properties
Drop ID ... UG-281
Field or variable ... UG-279
Help ... UG-281
Justification ... UG-279
Name ... UG-279
Picture token ... UG-279
Position ... UG-281
Text ... UG-279
Use ... UG-279
Variable string ... UG-280
String Properties dialog ... LC-161, LC-167, UG-279
String Slicing ... LR-122
string slicing ... PG-501
String variable for ... AH-167
strlen ... PG-348
strlwr ... PG-349
strncat ... PG-350
strncmp ... PG-350
strncpy ... PG-350
strnicmp ... PG-351
Strong typing ... LR-28
strpbrk ... PG-349
strrchr ... PG-349

strrev PG-350
strspn PG-349
strstr PG-349
strtok PG-349
Struct PG-308
Structure Termination LR-48
Structured constant PG-256
Structured Programming LC-200
Structured programming PG-33
Structured Query Language (SQL) PG-106
strupr PG-350
Student's t ET-63, ET-104
Style UG-167
SUB (substring function) LR-697, RW-217
Sub-Application UG-566
sub-class configuration AH-60
sub-classing LR-763, LR-777, LR-817
Sub-routine (ROUTINE) LR-62
Sub-totals UG-363
SubMENU UG-196
Subroutines
  Defining UG-108
Subscript
  Array LR-192
  MAXIMUM LR-605
Subscript out of range LR-845
Subsections PG-166, PG-194
subset of the file LC-16, RW-27
Subsets ET-233
SubsString
  ErrorClass AH-433
Substitution PG-225
Substitution strings PG-225
Subtraction operator LR-436
SUM LR-417, UG-362
Sum LC-142, RW-147
sum of the squared differences ET-102
sum of squares ET-61, ET-102
  coordinate pairs ET-62
sum of the products ET-62, ET-103
SUMM ET-66, ET-105
summation ET-66, ET-105
Super Files, TopSpeed PG-674
super-fix multi-value symbols PG-419
SuperUser ET-222
Supported Commands and Attributes PG-735
Supported Data Types PG-732
suppress blank lines RW-65
Surface AH-181
  WindowResizeClass AH-927
Surrounding Break LC-169, UG-325, UG-359
swap file UG-613

Switch To LR-418
Symbol PG-213
symbol PG-359
symbol existence PG-502
Symbol Hierarchy PG-505
Symbol Management Statements PG-409
symbols PG-503
Symbols Dependent on %Field PG-509
Symbols Dependent on %Application PG-506
Symbols Dependent on %File PG-507
Symbols Dependent on %Formula PG-520
Symbols Dependent on %Key PG-512
Symbols Dependent on %KeyOrder PG-512
Symbols Dependent on %Module PG-514
Symbols Dependent on %Procedure PG-515
Symbols Dependent on %Relation PG-513
Symbols Dependent on %Report PG-519
Symbols Dependent on %ViewFiles PG-509
Symbols Dependent on %Window PG-517
synchronization RW-103
synchronize application and dictionary UG-216
synchronize dictionary and application UG-126, UG-127, UG-129, UG-136, UG-170, UG-172, UG-178, UG-229, UG-322, UG-323, UG-324, UG-330, UG-332, UG-334, UG-337, UG-338, UG-341, UG-344, UG-345
Synchronize Report definitions UG-136
Synchronize Window definitions UG-136
synchronized list boxes LC-125, LC-130
SyncWindow ROUTINE PG-532
syntax UG-613
Syntax check RW-155, UG-409
Syntax Diagram AH-196
syntax diagram ET-16
SYSTEM
  built-in variable LR-443
  window attribute LR-418
SYSTEM attribute LC-195
system colors UG-613
System Date
  SETTODAY LR-686
  TODAY LR-700, RW-223
system date UG-613
System Debugger UG-491
System Macros PG-227
System menu LR-418, UG-150, UG-180
System messages UG-538
System modal LR-226, LR-396
System path PG-196
System Requirements, Oracle PG-781
System Time
  CLOCK LR-527, RW-224
  SETCLOCK LR-672
System topic UG-584
System{PROP:Icon} UG-434

T

TAB LR-320, PG-174, PG-180
ASCII PG-563
Tab UG-168, UG-545
tab UG-613
TAB control UG-160
tab controls LC-93
Tab order UG-171, UG-613
Tab Properties
Drop Id UG-275
Help UG-275
Name UG-274
Position UG-275
Required field UG-274
Setting UG-273
Text UG-274
Use UG-274
variable UG-274
TAB structure UG-273
tab text UG-222
TabAction
BrowseClass AH-263
Tabbed dialogs UG-545
Table UG-36, UG-613
Defined UG-38
Table Import PG-722
Table Import Wizard PG-721
Table Names and Aliases PG-724
Table or View Does Not Exist PG-803
Table style RW-82
Table Wizard RW-117
TABs PG-127
tabs on a sheet UG-270
Tabstop
Text Editor UG-389
tabular report UG-614
Tag ET-239
tag UG-614
tagging records in a list AH-149, AH-155
TakeAccepted
EntryLocatorClass AH-414
FilterLocatorClass AH-558
LocatorClass AH-586
PrintPreviewClass AH-633
QueryFormVisual AH-686
WindowManagerClass AH-916
TakeAcceptedLocator
BrowseClass AH-296
TakeAction
EditMultiSelectClass AH-404
TakeBenign

ErrorClass AH-434
TakeCloseEvent
ReportManagerClass AH-727
WindowManagerClass AH-917
TakeCompleted
QueryFormVisual AH-687
WindowManagerClass AH-918
TakeError
ErrorClass AH-435
TakeEvent
ASCIIViewerClass AH-246
BrowseClass AH-297
EditClass AH-347
EditColorClass AH-356, AH-381
EditFontClass AH-391
EditMultiSelectClass AH-407
FileDropClass AH-471
FileDropComboClass AH-488
PrintPreviewClass AH-634
ToolbarClass AH-799
ToolbarListBoxClass AH-807
ToolbarTargetClass AH-823
ToolbarUpdateClass AH-834
WindowManagerClass AH-920
TakeFatal
ErrorClass AH-436
TakeFieldEvent
PrintPreviewClass AH-635
WindowManagerClass AH-921
TakeKey
BrowseClass AH-298
EntryLocatorClass AH-415
IncrementalLocatorClass AH-566
LocatorClass AH-586
StepLocatorClass AH-760
TakeLocate
BrowseClass AH-298
TakeNewSelection
BrowseClass AH-299
FileDropClass AH-472
FileDropComboClass AH-489
WindowManagerClass AH-922
TakeNoRecords
ReportManagerClass AH-728
TakeNotify
ErrorClass AH-437
TakeOther
ErrorClass AH-438
TakeProgram
ErrorClass AH-439
TakeRecord
ProcessClass AH-651

TakeRejected
WindowManagerClass AH-923
TakeScroll
BrowseClass AH-300
TakeSelected
WindowManagerClass AH-924
TakeToolbar
ToolbarListBoxClass AH-808
ToolbarReltreeClass AH-816
ToolbarTargetClass AH-824
ToolbarUpdateClass AH-835
TakeUser
ErrorClass AH-440
TakeVCRScroll
BrowseClass AH-301
TakeWindowEvent
PrintPreviewClass AH-636
ReportManagerClass AH-729
WindowManagerClass AH-925
Tallies UG-362, UG-363
Tallies list LC-177
TALLY LR-418, UG-362
Tally RW-67, RW-68, RW-93
Tally On RW-148
TAN (tangent of angle) LR-698, RW-206
tangent PG-331, PG-336
Tao of Clarion UG-37
TARGET LC-218
built-in variable LR-443
TARGET, built-in variable LR-684
Target Field AH-145, AH-150
Target file PG-233, UG-427, UG-438, UG-441, UG-614
Target Filename LC-63
target language PG-357
target language source code PG-359
target language statement PG-364
Target operating system PG-230
targets for control and extension templates PG-361
task UG-614
tbposh= PG-141, PG-145
tbposw= PG-141, PG-145
tbposx= PG-141, PG-145
tbposy= PG-141, PG-145
TCF
TopSpeed PG-666, PG-673
TCP/IP host PG-786, PG-789
teaching example PG-742
Team Developer UG-9, UG-46
configuration ET-180
Team Projects UG-562
Team TopSpeed UG-11, RW-15
Technical Support ET-230

technical support UG-11, RW-15
Template
  Ascii viewer AH-107
  AsciiPrintButton AH-113
  AsciiSearchButton AH-113
  ASCIIViewControl AH-112
  browse procedure AH-92
  External procedure AH-109
  file viewer AH-107
  form procedure AH-93
  Frame AH-95
  overview AH-41
  process AH-97
  report procedure AH-101
  Source AH-109
  splash AH-106
Template Class ET-71, UG-407
  registering ET-74
Template class PG-205, PG-219
template class PG-364
Template Classes LC-145, LC-178
template code comments PG-483
template code files PG-365
Template Code Sections PG-369
template code sections PG-364
Template Driven Programming UG-39
Template Embed Points AH-41
Template File dialog ET-74
template help file PG-487
template intialization code PG-394
template language procedure or function PG-364
Template Language statements
  placed in embed points PG-217
Template maintenance UG-143
Template name PG-213
template procedure UG-614
Template Prompts AH-41, PG-362
Template prompts PG-212
Template properties UG-143
Template Properties dialog PG-367
Template Registry LC-96, PG-365, PG-366, PG-369, PG-373
  configuration UG-141
template registry PG-368
Template Registry dialog ET-74
template registry file PG-358
Template Registry Options PG-140, UG-23, UG-141
template reset code PG-395
Template set PG-371, PG-373, UG-141
template set PG-364, PG-368, PG-369
Template Structure PG-364
Template symbol PG-213
template symbol (variable) PG-364

template variable (symbol) PG-359
Templates
BrowseBox AH-114
Business Math ET-71
CancelButton AH-141, AH-162, AH-163
class configuration AH-60
control AH-88, AH-111
DOSFileLookup AH-141
Maintaining UG-141
procedure AH-87
terminate the DDE channel PG-152
Termination
FUNCTION LR-482
HALT LR-575
PROCEDURE LR-482
PROGRAM LR-482
ROUTINE LR-480
structure LR-48
Test button UG-156
Test Data ET-250
Test data
Report UG-327
TestLen
StepStringClass AH-783
TEXT LR-322, **PG-425**, **PG-444**
Text RW-139, UG-222
Appearance of UG-227
TEXT control UG-266, UG-544, UG-614
Window Formatter UG-159
Text Control Properties
Capitalization/case UG-267
Drop ID UG-268
Field or variable UG-267
Help UG-269
Justification UG-267
Name UG-267
Position UG-269
Read Only UG-268
Required UG-268
Scroll bars UG-268
Setting UG-266
Use UG-267
Text Editor UG-45, LC-84, LC-138, PG-217, PG-390, UG-384
Color Options UG-397
colors UG-400
Copy UG-389
Cut UG-389
Duplicate UG-390
Find Marked Text UG-393
Find Next UG-393
Find Previous UG-393
Managing windows UG-386

Opening UG-385
Paste UG-389
print source code UG-388
Replace UG-392
Replace All UG-393
Search UG-391
Undo UG-388
Text editor PG-165, PG-193, PG-224
bookmarks UG-399
Comment Block UG-399
macros UG-393
next error UG-395
previous error UG-395
Save Options UG-398
Text Editor configuration UG-23, UG-399
Text Editor options and settings UG-23, UG-396
text file UG-614
text justification UG-614
Text Tool RW-123
text wrapping UG-282
THEN LR-31, LR-475
thick line LC-173
Third Generation languages UG-38
third normal form UG-614
Third-party compilers PG-233
ThisProcess ..... AH-192. *See* ProcessClass
ThisReport AH-192
ThisWindow ..... AH-192. *See* ReportManager; WindowManager
ThisWindow.Run LC-224
THOUS
REPORT attribute LR-419
THREAD AH-51, AH-492, LC-182, LR-214, PG-735, UG-50, UG-64, UG-83
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583
Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654
Function LR-699
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-776
Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
Thread UG-96, UG-150, UG-614
THREAD attribute LC-222
THREADLOCKED LR-700
three dimensional UG-239, UG-277, UG-283, UG-291
Throw

ErrorClass AH-441
FileManagerClass AH-539
ThrowFile
ErrorClass AH-442
ThrowMessage
ErrorClass AH-443
FileManagerClass AH-540
thumb UG-614
Tilde (~) LR-51
Tile UG-550
TILED
IMAGE attribute LR-419
TIME LC-14, PG-306, PG-312, PG-732, RW-24, UG-58
data type LR-124
Oracle PG-798
Time
Standard Time LR-45
time PG-332
Time display template AH-175
Time format UG-421
TIME, Nulls and ODBC PG-772
Time Pictures LR-143, RW-195
Time stamp PG-242
time value of money ET-18, ET-23
TimeOut
ViewManagerClass AH-857
TIMER LR-420, UG-539
Timer UG-179, UG-614
TIMER attribute PG-549
TIMES LR-476, PG-214, **PG-454**
Times
datatypes UG-70
TimeSlice
ReportManagerClass AH-718
TIMESTAMP PG-732
TIP LR-421, UG-66, UG-84, UG-137
Tip UG-231
Tip of the Day ET-256
tip revision ET-160
Tips ET-256
Title PG-176, PG-182
EditColorClass AH-353
EditFileClass AH-378
EditFontClass AH-388
EditMultiSelectClass AH-399
Title Page RW-65, RW-91
title pages UG-338, UG-340
TO LR-31, LR-471, LR-476
To Do procedure UG-95, UG-99
TODAY LR-700, RW-223
TODAY() function LC-42
ToDo procedure LC-72, LC-74

Toggle Controls UG-247
token UG-614
Token oriented languages LR-24
tolower PG-345
Too few indices LR-845
Too few parameters LR-845
Too many arguments PG-251
Too many indices LR-845
Too many keystrokes PRESSed LR-833
Too Many Open Files LR-829
Too many parameters LR-846
Tool tip UG-65, UG-157, UG-159, UG-164, UG-231, UG-317, UG-320
TOOLBAR LR-232
Toolbar AH-117, AH-192, UG-614
  Application Wizard AH-74
  BrowseClass AH-264
  Creating UG-189
  Grid Settings UG-202
  Latched buttons UG-245
  Merging UG-201
  Window Formatter UG-163
toolbar button LC-113
Toolbar buttons UG-30
toolbar buttons LC-94, LC-110
Toolbar Control Buttons AH-177
Toolbar Menu UG-173
Toolbar Navigation Target AH-172
ToolbarClass AH-789
  AddTarget AH-796
  DisplayButtons AH-796
  Init AH-797
  Kill AH-797
  methods AH-795
  properties AH-795
  SetTarget AH-798
  TakeEvent AH-799
ToolbarForm ..... AH-192. *See* ToolbarUpdateClass
ToolbarItem
  BrowseClass AH-264
ToolbarListBoxClass
  Browse AH-805
  DisplayButtons AH-806
  TakeEvent AH-807
  TryTakeToolbar AH-809
ToolbarListboxClass AH-801
  methods AH-806
  properties AH-805
ToolbarReltreeClass AH-811
  DisplayButtons AH-815
  methods AH-815
  properties AH-815
  TakeToolbar AH-816

Toolbars, dockable AH-132
ToolbarTarget AH-817
ToolbarTargetClass AH-790
  ChangeButton AH-819
  Control AH-819
  DeleteButton AH-820
  DisplayButtons AH-822
  HelpButton AH-820
  InsertButton AH-820
  methods AH-822
  properties AH-819
  SelectButton AH-821
  TakeEvent AH-823
  TakeToolbar AH-824
  TryTakeToolbar AH-824
ToolbarUpdateClass AH-825
  DisplayButtons AH-833
  History AH-832
  methods AH-833
  properties AH-832
  Request AH-832
  TakeEvent AH-834
  TakeToolbar AH-835
  TryTakeToolbar AH-836
TOOLBOX LR-422
Toolbox RW-93, RW-98
  PopupClass AH-613
  Property UG-220, UG-223, UG-228
  Window Formatter UG-158, UG-182
Toolbox button AH-132
ToolControl
  BrowseClass AH-265
TOOLOPTION PG-190
TOOLOPTIONS UG-51, UG-65, UG-76
Tools ET-231
Tools menu ET-247
TOOLTIP PG-176, PG-183
Tooltips ET-256
TopLine
  ASCIIViewerClass AH-233
Topspeed Database Copy Utility PG-682
TopSpeed Database Recovery Utility PG-677
TopSpeed Driver UG-49
  full key build PG-665
TopSpeed File RW-81, RW-86
TOPSPEED File Driver UG-17
TopSpeed File Driver
  Supported File Commands and Functions PG-667
TopSpeed file format RW-12
TopSpeed Files
  Data Compression PG-672
  Estimating File Size PG-672

MEMOs versus STRINGs PG-668, PG-672
Transaction Processing PG-673
TopSpeed files LC-12, PG-663, RW-22, RW-252
Data Types PG-664, RW-252
Driver Strings PG-665
File Specifications PG-664, RW-253
Key Rebuild PG-683, PG-684
Open access modes PG-670
SEND functions PG-665
SHARE PG-670
Storing multiple Tables in a single file PG-674, RW-253
TopSpeed Version Control System ET-179
Total RW-68
Total Based On LC-142
total calculation LC-142
Total Field RW-149
total field LC-174
Total Fields RW-147
total fields LC-176, RW-67, RW-93
Total Target Field LC-142
Total Type LC-142, RW-68, RW-93
Total type LC-177, UG-362
Total Wizard RW-147
Totaling tab LC-142
Totals AH-127, RW-121
AVE LR-339
CNT LR-344
custom UG-362
MAX LR-391
MIN LR-395
Report UG-361
SUM LR-417
Touch PG-242
toupper PG-344
TPSBT error PG-670, PG-677
TPSCOPY PG-682, PG-684
TPSFIX PG-679
example file PG-677
TR$, Clarion Driver PG-600
Trace UG-135
Tracing PG-263
transaction UG-615
Transaction Control File PG-663, RW-252
transaction framing PG-730
Transaction Processing
COMMIT LR-532
LOGOUT LR-599
ROLLBACK LR-658
transaction processing PG-730
Transaction Processing, TopSpeed Files PG-673
TranslateControl
TranslatorClass AH-845

TranslateControl= PG-135
TranslateControls
  TranslatorClass AH-846
TranslateProperty
  TranslatorClass AH-847
TranslateString
  TranslatorClass AH-848
TranslateWindow
  TranslatorClass AH-849
translating window and report text AH-48
Translator AH-192
  AsciiPrintClass AH-218
  ASCIISearchClass AH-225
  WindowManagerClass AH-894
TranslatorClass AH-837
  AddTranslation AH-842
  ExtractText AH-841
  Init AH-844
  Kill AH-844
  macros AH-838
  methods AH-842
  properties AH-841
  TranslateControl AH-845
  TranslateControls AH-846
  TranslateProperty AH-847
  TranslateString AH-848
  TranslateWindow AH-849
TranslatorClass Configuration AH-59
Trappable Run Time Errors LR-829
TREE **PG-389**
tree control LR-362
Tree controls AH-136, UG-99, UG-615
  Show Root UG-212
tree controls in list boxes LR-285
tree diagram of procedure calls PG-378
Tree heading Icon AH-138
Tree Heading Text AH-138
Triggers ET-262, PG-108
TRN LR-424
TRN attribute UG-280
Troubleshooting ET-225
Truncation
  Data Type Conversion Rules LR-460
  INT LR-586, RW-202
TRUSTEDCONNECTION
  MSSQL PG-752
TryFetch
  FileManagerClass AH-541
  INIClass AH-575
TryFetchField
  INIClass AH-576
TryInsert

FileManagerClass AH-542
TryNext
FileManagerClass AH-543
TryOpen
FileManagerClass AH-544
TryPrevious
FileManagerClass AH-545
TryPrimeAutoInc
FileManagerClass AH-546
TryReget
FileManagerClass AH-548
TryTakeToolbar
ToolbarListBoxClass AH-809
ToolbarTargetClass AH-824
ToolbarUpdateClass AH-836
TryUpdate
FileManagerClass AH-548
Tsexemod PG-244
Tsimplib PG-235
TSIMPLIB.EXE UG-557
two-column drop menu LR-230
two-way interactive tools UG-42
TXA UG-130
TXD ET-243
TYPE LR-87, LR-216, LR-701
Type Conversion LR-460, LR-462
type definition LR-216
Type descriptor not static LR-847
Type inconsistency PG-316
Type Pool ET-229, ET-234, ET-239, ET-241
Popup menu ET-242
Type Properties ET-242
TYPEMODE PG-177, PG-183
Typing Mode UG-61

U

ULONG LC-13, LR-105, PG-306, RW-23, UG-57
Unable To Access Index LR-831
Unable to complete operation (system is MODAL) LR-833
Unable to create control (system is MODAL) LR-833
Unable To Log Transaction LR-830
Unable to open APPLICATION LR-833
Unable to open APPLICATION (APPLICATION already ac LR-833
Unable to open APPLICATION (system is MODAL) LR-833
Unable to open MDI WINDOW LR-834
Unable to open MDI window (No APPLICATION active) LR-834
Unable to open MDI window (system is MODAL) LR-834
Unable to open MDI window on APPLICATION's thread LR-834
Unable to open WINDOW LR-834
Unable to process ACCEPT (system is MODAL) LR-834
Unable To ROLLBACK Transaction LR-831

Unable to verify validity of OVER attribute LR-846
UNBIND LR-451
UNC UG-48
Unconditional Breakpoints UG-471
Unconditional control structures PG-358
Undefined symbols warning PG-264
Undeleting Records UG-514
Underline UG-227
  List box
    Column group UG-214
underline RW-65, RW-91, RW-120
Underscores
  Remove from prompts ET-248
Undo AH-141, UG-171, UG-550
  Text Editor UG-388
Undo a Check In ET-212
Undo a Check Out ET-211
Unexpected End of SQL Command PG-803
Unexpected error opening printer device LR-834
Unexpected text in preprocessor command PG-268
unfix a multi-value symbol PG-422
UNHIDE LR-701
Uninterruptable Power Supply PG-556
union operation PG-413
UNIQUE PG-212, PG-409, **PG-424**
Unique KEY PG-78
Unique key UG-75
unique key UG-18
Unique keys UG-17
Unique Keys, SQL Drivers PG-688
Universal File Names UG-48
UNIX LR-39
Unknown #pragma PG-269
Unknown assignment operator LR-847
Unknown attribute: %V LR-846
Unknown case type LR-847
Unknown clear type LR-847
Unknown compiler PG-304
Unknown descriptor type LR-847
Unknown designator kind LR-847
Unknown equate type LR-847
Unknown Error Posted LR-832
Unknown expression kind LR-847
Unknown expression type LR-847
Unknown formal entity LR-847
Unknown function label LR-846
Unknown identifier LR-846
Unknown identifier: %V LR-846
Unknown initializer type LR-847
Unknown key component: %V LR-846
Unknown label/routine LR-847
Unknown operator LR-847

Unknown parameter kind LR-847
Unknown picture type LR-847
Unknown procedure label LR-846
Unknown screen structure kind LR-848
Unknown simple formal type LR-847
Unknown special identifier LR-848
Unknown static label LR-848
Unknown string kind LR-847
Unknown structure field LR-847
Unknown variable context LR-847
Unknown variable type LR-847
UNLOAD LR-702
UnloadReportLibrary RW-172
UNLOCK PG-101, PG-735
  ASCII PG-565
  Basic PG-572
  Btrieve PG-583
  Clarion PG-598
  Clipper PG-606
  dBaseIII PG-620
  dBaseIV PG-634
  DOS PG-646
  FILE LR-703
  FoxPro PG-654
  MSSQL PG-755
  ODBC PG-776
  Oracle PG-796
  Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
  TopSpeed PG-667
UNLOCKTHREAD LR-704
UNQUOTE **PG-502**
UNREGISTER
  EVENT LR-705
UNSIGNED LR-107
Unspecified Data Type Parameters LR-72
Unsupported Data Type In File LR-831
Unsupported File Driver Function LR-832
Unsupported Function PG-739
Untag All ET-240
UNTIL LR-476, PG-454
UNTIL/WHILE illegal here LR-846
untyped parameter UG-615
Untyped value-parameters LR-72
Untyped variable-parameters LR-72
unused columns, SQL Drivers PG-695
UP
  SHEET control attribute LR-424
UPDATE LR-706, PG-186
Update
  EntryLocatorClass AH-416
  FileManagerClass AH-549
  INIClass AH-577

RelationManagerClass AH-709
WindowManagerClass AH-926
update a single record from a file AH-93
update buttons LC-94
Update column headers UG-138
Update entire window? AH-143
Update Procedure AH-133, AH-138
Update procedure LC-99
Update Selected Fields AH-144
Update Template Chain= PG-140
update the registry PG-367
Update(FileManager) AH-897
UpdateBuffer
BrowseClass AH-302
UpdateQuery
BrowseClass AH-303
UpdateResets
BrowseClass AH-304
UpdateThumb
BrowseClass AH-304
UpdateThumbFixed
BrowseClass AH-305
UpdateViewRecord
BrowseClass AH-305
UpdateWindow
BrowseClass AH-306
EntryLocatorClass AH-416
FilterLocatorClass AH-559
LocatorClass AH-586
UPPER LR-707, PG-177, PG-183, RW-218
UpperCase
text editor UG-399
Uppercase UG-61, UG-255, UG-259, UG-263
uppercase PG-342
UPPERQUARTILE ET-67, ET-93, ET-98, ET-106
UPR LR-341, UG-61, UG-255
UPS PG-556
USAGE PG-171
USE UG-218
window control attribute LR-425
Use a variable file mask AH-143
Use Application Builder Class AH-60
Use Application Wizard AH-74
USE attributes LC-215
Use Default Application Builder Class AH-60
Use default FileManager AH-51
Use default RelationManager AH-51
Use field description as MSG() when MSG() is blank AH-47
Use RI constraints on action AH-98
USE variable UG-615
Use Window Setting AH-92
UseField

FileDropComboClass AH-480
UseFile
FileManagerClass AH-549
USEINNERJOIN
ODBC PG-772
User Choice controls UG-217
User control UG-536
User Defined Applications PG-123
User Defined Order RW-132
User Defined Relationship RW-83, RW-85, RW-86
User Interface PG-237
User Menus PG-124
User Options AH-83, AH-84, UG-32, PG-363, UG-51, UG-54, UG-65, UG-76
User Preferences ET-252, ET-254
user-defined relationship RW-130
User-defined sort RW-26
user-defined symbol PG-409
User-defined symbols PG-371
Username PG-726, PG-787, PG-789
Username, ODBC PG-767
Username, SQL Drivers PG-691
Username, SQLAnywhere PG-824
UserPercentile
PrintPreviewClass AH-621
User's Group UG-47, LC-189, LC-227
User's Guide UG-8
USETRANSACTIONS PG-730, PG-737
UseView
ViewManagerClass AH-875
USHORT LC-13, LR-103, PG-306, RW-23, UG-57
Using UG-362
utility execution section PG-365, PG-378
Utility Templates AH-69, PG-206

V

VAL (ASCII value) LR-707, RW-218
VALID PG-175, PG-181
Validate during NonStop Select AH-178
validate prompt input PG-427
Validate when the control is Accepted AH-178
ValidateField
FileManagerClass AH-550
ValidateFields
FileManagerClass AH-551
ValidateLine
ASCIIFileClass AH-214
ValidateRecord
FileDropClass AH-473
FileManagerClass AH-552
ViewManagerClass AH-876
Validation UG-40

validation, data PG-109
Validation Formula RW-154
Validation Statements PG-423
validity check UG-500, UG-615
Validity Checking RW-154
Validity Checks LC-32, LC-59, PG-176, PG-182
VALUE LR-428, **PG-424**, UG-67, UG-68
Value not static LR-848
Value of constant is out of range PG-271
Value of escape sequence is too large PG-271
Value or queue to assign AH-113
Value requires (more) subscripts LR-846
Value to Set AH-173
Value-parameter cannot be an array LR-846
Value-parameters LR-71, PG-376
value-parameters PG-459, PG-460, PG-461, PG-492, PG-497
VALUES PG-182
Values UG-67, UG-68
VARCHAR PG-732
VARCHAR2, Oracle PG-798
VAREXISTS **PG-502**
Variable PG-225
Variable declared but never used PG-270
Variable expected LR-846
Variable file names, Scalable SQL PG-749, PG-756, PG-811, PG-819, PG-826, PG-831
variable label UG-218
Variable length
  Data types UG-58
Variable Length Memos on Reports RW-66, RW-92
Variable Not Found LR-832
Variable number of arguments PG-251
Variable parameter lists PG-252
variable pick list UG-391
Variable String UG-280
variable username PG-726
Variable-parameters LR-71, PG-377
variable-parameters PG-459, PG-460, PG-461, PG-492, PG-497
Variable-size must be constant LR-846
Variables UG-107
  ANY LR-125
  BFLOAT4 ..... LR-110
  BFLOAT8 ..... LR-111
  BYTE LR-101
  CSTRING LR-118
  DATE LR-123
  DECIMAL LR-112
  GROUP LR-147
  Implicit LR-129
  ITEMIZE LR-97
  LONG LR-104
  PDECIMAL LR-114
  PRIVATE LR-211

PROTECTED LR-84, LR-212
PSTRING LR-120
REAL LR-109
SHORT LR-102
SIGNED LR-106
SREAL LR-108
STRING LR-116
TIME LR-124
ULONG LR-105
UNSIGNED LR-107
USHORT LR-103
variables PG-357, PG-503
memory allocation UG-63
quick access to UG-391
VARIANCE ET-107
variance ET-18
population ET-68
sample ET-69
VARIANCEP ET-68
VARIANCES ET-69
VARIANT LR-125
Variant record PG-254
VBX LR-325, LR-745, UG-175, UG-305, UG-306, UG-615
Registering UG-305
VBX control is too complex LR-834
VBX Control Properties
Field or variable UG-306
Setting UG-305
Use UG-306
VBX Control Properties dialog UG-306
VBX Custom Control Registry UG-26
VBX Events UG-309
VBX Registry UG-175
VCR LR-429
VCR buttons AH-177, UG-252
VCR controls UG-615
VCRRequest
WindowManagerClass AH-894
VCS ET-179
VCS Administrator ET-181, ET-186
VCS Internet Server ET-185
VCS Reports ET-213
VCS Status ET-181, ET-200
VCS Utilities ET-218
VCSADMIN.EXE ET-186
VCSID ET-181, ET-191
vector font UG-615
vector graphic UG-373, UG-615
VERIFYVIASELECT
ODBC PG-772
VERSION PG-168, PG-196
Version Control UG-9, UG-46

version control ET-159
version control archives ET-179
Version Control System ET-179
Version Labels ET-179, ET-206
Version number PG-168, PG-196, UG-82
Versions PG-223
Vertical bar LR-47
Vertical bar (|) LR-51
Vertical Guide RW-113
Vertical Line Control Tool RW-124
Vertical Positional Strategy AH-171, AH-183
Vertical Resize Strategy AH-171, AH-183
vertical scroll bars LC-127
VERTICALSPACE PG-174, PG-180
VID PG-262
VIEW LR-180
View
  Add Field RW-113, RW-114
  ViewManagerClass AH-857
view UG-615
VIEW, dynamic JOINs PG-710
View Generated Source LC-83
View Menu UG-174
View menu ET-245, UG-550
  Report Formatter UG-326
view sort order LR-207
VIEW structure LC-179, PG-110
Viewer Template AH-107
ViewerN ..... AH-192. *See* AsciiViewerClass
ViewManager AH-851
  LocatorClass AH-582
  methods AH-858
  properties AH-855
ViewManagerClass
  AddRange AH-860
  AddSortOrder AH-861
  AppendOrder AH-862
  ApplyFilter AH-862
  ApplyOrder AH-863
  ApplyRange AH-863
  Close AH-864
  GetFreeElementName AH-864
  GetFreeElementPosition AH-865
  Init AH-866
  Kill AH-867
  Next AH-867
  Open AH-868
  Order AH-855
  PagesAhead AH-856
  PagesBehind AH-856
  PageSize AH-856
  Previous AH-868

Primary AH-857
PrimeRecord AH-869
Reset AH-870
SetFilter AH-871
SetOrder AH-873
SetSort AH-874
TimeOut AH-857
UseView AH-875
ValidateRecord AH-876
View AH-857
ViewMenu
PopupClass AH-613
ViewPrint PG-744
VIRTUAL AH-197, LR-88
VIRTUAL attribute PG-73
VIRTUAL illegal outside of CLASS structure LR-846
virtual method LR-88
Virtual Method Table PG-61
VIRTUAL Methods LR-151
Virtual Methods PG-61, PG-73
virtual table UG-615
Visual Basic UG-305
Visual Basic .VBX control LR-325
Visual Basic Control Properties
Setting UG-308
Visual C++, calling Clarion executables from UG-582
Visual consistency UG-536
Visual design UG-157
Visual Design Pad ET-229, ET-231
visual design tools UG-40
visual development UG-6
Visual editing UG-390
Visual Interactive Debugger PG-262
VMT PG-61
Volatile variables PG-254
Volumetrics Calculation ET-249
VSCROLL LC-208, LR-377
VSHARE.386 ..... UG-17

W

WAIT **PG-479**
WaitCursor
ReportManagerClass AH-719
WALLPAPER LR-430
wallpaper= PG-120
wallpapermode= PG-120
Warnings PG-266
WATCH PG-735
ASCII PG-565
Basic PG-572
Btrieve PG-583

Clarion PG-598
Clipper PG-606
dBaseIII PG-620
dBaseIV PG-634
DOS PG-646
FoxPro PG-654
MSSQL PG-755
ODBC PG-769, PG-776
Oracle PG-796
Scalable SQL PG-818, PG-830
TopSpeed PG-667
VIEW LR-708
Watch Expressions UG-472
Debugger UG-476
watch variable UG-615
Watermark UG-332
Web page UG-11, RW-15
publish BrowseBox AH-128
WHAT LR-709
WHEN PG-214, PG-216
When called for Delete AH-160
When the Control is Accepted LC-137
WHENACCEPTED **PG-424**, **PG-430**
WHERE LR-710, PG-388, PG-391, PG-401, PG-429, PG-433, PG-445, PG-448, PG-451
ODBC PG-769
Oracle PG-793
SQL Drivers PG-706
WHERE clause (SQL) PG-111, PG-114
WHILE LR-476, PG-454
WHO LR-711
widow UG-615
widows UG-338, UG-343
Width RW-64, RW-90, UG-187
Windows and controls UG-221
wild card match LR-602
Win PG-230
WIN32 ..... **PG-480**
Win32 ..... PG-230
WINDOW LR-223, PG-375, PG-381
MDI child window LR-223
non-MDI window LR-223
Window PG-206
BrowseClass AH-265
generic AH-90
individual control resizing AH-170
WINDOW attribute PG-544
Window Behavior
Procedure Properties AH-91
Window Control Symbols PG-517
Window Controls
default control settings for a field AH-85
WINDOW data structure LC-195

Window Formatter UG-44, LC-71, LC-197, PG-141, PG-361, PG-390, UG-97, UG-156
Align Toolbox UG-163
Calling from text editor UG-147
Command Toolbox UG-157
Control Templates UG-172, UG-324
Controls Toolbox UG-158
Creating Menus UG-189
Creating menus UG-193
Creating toolbars UG-189
Delete UG-170
Duplicate UG-170
Extension templates UG-172, UG-324
Fields Toolbox UG-162, UG-318
Grid Settings UG-172
Menu UG-166
Menu Editor UG-191, UG-192
Menu Text UG-194
Popup menu UG-166
Property Toolbox UG-163
Redo UG-171
Sample Window UG-157
Set Control Order UG-171
Set Tab Order UG-171
starting UG-123
Tools UG-157
Undo UG-171
Using UG-146, UG-156
window frame UG-615
Window Functions LR-491
window handling procedure PG-525
Window is already open LR-834
Window is not open LR-834
Window menu UG-550
Creating UG-191
Window Message AH-98
Window Operation Mode AH-92
window or control handle LR-776, LR-777, LR-785, LR-817
Window Overview LR-235
window painter UG-390
window pane UG-616
Window procedure template PG-525
Window Procedures LR-520
Window properties
3D Look UG-181
Actions UG-167
Always on top UG-182
Auto Display UG-181
Cursor UG-184
Drop ID UG-183
Entry Patterns UG-180
Font UG-167
Frame Type UG-177

Height UG-187
Help ID UG-184
Hot key UG-168
Icon UG-178
Initial Size UG-177
Label UG-177
MASK UG-180
Maximize Box UG-181
MDI Child UG-181
Message UG-185
Modal UG-180
Palette UG-179
Position UG-169, UG-185
Size UG-177
Status Bar UG-179
System Menu UG-180
Timer UG-179
Toolbox UG-182
Width UG-187
Window Properties dialog
Using UG-176
Window Template AH-90
window text UG-222
Window Update Options AH-143
WINDOWAPI PG-288, PG-298
WindowManager AH-877
methods AH-895
properties AH-885
template configuration AH-92
WindowManager Configuration AH-58
WindowManagerClass
AddHistoryField AH-897
AddHistoryFile AH-898
AddItem AH-899
AddUpdateFile AH-901
Ask AH-902
AutoRefresh AH-885
AutoToolbar AH-885
CancelAction AH-886
ChangeAction AH-886
Dead AH-887
DeleteAction AH-887
Errors AH-888
FirstField AH-888
ForceRefresh AH-888
HistoryKey AH-889
Init AH-903
InsertAction AH-889
Kill AH-905
OKControl AH-890
Open AH-906
Opened AH-890

OriginalRequest AH-891
PostCompleted AH-907
Primary AH-891
PrimeFields AH-908
PrimeUpdate AH-908
Request AH-892
Reset AH-909
ResetOnGainFocus AH-892
Response AH-893
RestoreField AH-910
Run AH-911
Saved AH-893
SaveHistory AH-913
SetAlerts AH-914
SetResponse AH-915
TakeAccepted AH-916
TakeCloseEvent AH-917
TakeCompleted AH-918
TakeEvent AH-920
TakeFieldEvent AH-921
TakeRejected AH-923
TakeSelected AH-924
TakeWindowEvent AH-925
Translator AH-894
Update AH-926
VCRRequest AH-894
WindowPosSet
PrintPreviewClass AH-621
WindowResize AH-180
WindowResizeClass AH-927
AutoTransparent AH-930
DeferMoves AH-930
GetParentControl AH-932
GetPositionStrategy AH-933
GetResizeStrategy AH-934
Init AH-935
Kill AH-937
methods AH-931
properties AH-930
Reset AH-937
Resize AH-938
RestoreWindow AH-939
SetParentControl AH-940
SetParentDefaults AH-941
SetPosition AH-942
SetStrategy AH-943
WindowResizeClass Configuration AH-58
Windows LR-39
Aligning controls UG-163
API calls UG-553
Borders UG-177
Child UG-149

Colors UG-286
Creating UG-147
Customizing UG-156
Default structures UG-148
Defining UG-105, UG-107, UG-108
Document UG-540
Dynamically alter UG-177
Empty UG-149
Font specification UG-227
General purpose UG-149
Help UG-230
Hot key UG-225
Messages UG-231
MODAL attribute UG-150
Navigation keys UG-226
Palette UG-286
Placing controls UG-187
Positioning UG-220
Preview! UG-157
Properties UG-176
Size UG-221
windows
application modal AH-169, UG-148, UG-181, UG-195, UG-236
modeless AH-169, UG-148, UG-181, UG-195, UG-236
Windows 95 ..... PG-303
Windows API UG-41, PG-327
Windows API Functions UG-556
Windows elements UG-540, UG-542
Windows file dialog AH-141
Windows help file AH-73, PG-196
Windows Message UG-473
Windows Messages
16-bit
Debugger Windows UG-470
Windows NT PG-303
Windows Print Manager
job name UG-329
Windows programs PG-244
Windows standard behavior LC-138
Windows Standard Dialog Functions LR-530
WINDOWS.CLW UG-554
WINDOWS.LIB UG-554
windows95dlgs= PG-120
WindowSizeSet
PrintPreviewClass AH-622
WindowTitle
SelectFileClass AH-733
WinExec UG-616
Wise for Clarion UG-47
With Next RW-75, RW-101, RW-138
With Prior RW-75, RW-100, RW-101, RW-102, RW-138
WITHNEXT LR-431, UG-338, UG-343

WITHPRIOR LR-432, UG-338, UG-341, UG-343
WIZARD LR-433, **PG-378**
Wizard UG-54, UG-545, UG-616
  browse procedure AH-76
  Default on/off settings UG-132
  report procedure AH-80
  Starting UG-126
  update form procedure AH-78
wizard **PG-375**
Wizard dialog UG-101
Wizard optimization UG-32
Wizard options UG-32
Wizards AH-42, AH-69, PG-170, PG-172, PG-173, PG-179, PG-180, PG-184
  build entire application from dictionary AH-72
  customizing AH-83
  starting AH-69
Wizatron Handbook UG-9
WMF RW-136
Word UG-295
word wrap UG-266, UG-282
Word-wrapping
  Reports UG-376
  Text Editor UG-396
workfile ET-160
Workfile Management ET-205
workfiles ET-159
Working directory PG-239
WRAP **PG-381**
wrapping text UG-266, UG-282
Write Only PG-93
Write only AH-53
Wrong number of parameters LR-846
Wrong number of subscripts LR-847
WSLDIAL UG-436, UG-573
WYSIWYG RW-38

X

X axis UG-616
XBase commands
  Clipper PG-611
  dBaseIII PG-624
  dBaseIV PG-639
XBase file format RW-237
  dBaseIII PG-615
XOR LR-437, UG-404
Xtrieve PG-580

Y

Y axis UG-616
YEAR LR-712, RW-226

year PG-337
YIELD LR-713, UG-539

Z

Zero Divide UG-432
zero_divide LR-436, PG-276
ZEROISNULL
  ODBC PG-772
ZIP Codes UG-70
ZONED DECIMAL PG-732
ZOOM LR-433
Zoom UG-297
  Report Formatter UG-326
  ReportManagerClass AH-719
Zoom menu ET-247
Zoom Percentage ET-247
Zoom Setting AH-104
ZoomIndex
  PrintPreviewClass AH-622
ZSTRING LC-13, RW-23